

# GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

# DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89

# VOLUME : V

XI. EDUCATION, SPORTS, ARTS & CULTURE

**GENERAL AREAS** 

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DPARTMENT

# INDEX TO DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 OF ASSAM

VOLUME NU	MBER	SUBJECTS COVERED
(A) STATE PLAN		
Ι		
(B) GENERAL AREAS PLAN		AN OVERVIEW
11	VII	I AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES;
		II RURAL DEVELOP- MENT ;
		III SPECIAL AREAS PRO- GRAMMES ;
		IV IRRIGATION AND FLOOD CONTROL;
III	VIII	V ENERGY;
		VI INDUSTRY & MINE- RALS;
IV	IX	VII TRANSPORT.
		VIII COMMUNICATIONS;
		IX SCIENCE. TECHNO- LOGY & ENVIRON- MENT;
		X GENERAL ECONO- MIC SERVICES ;
v	X	XI EDUCATION, SPORTS, ARTS & CULTURE;
VI	XI	XI HEALTH, WATER SUPPLY, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVE- LOPEMENT, INFOR- MATION AND PUB- LICITY, WELFARE OF SC, ST & OBC,
	NIEPA DC D04062	LABOUR AND LA- BOUR WELFARE, SO- CIAL WELFARE AND NUTRITION, OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES. XIII GENERAL SERVICES.

N. B. The State Plan is divided into two seperate plans viz. General Areas (i.e. Plains) and Hill Areas Plans. While Volume-I provides information about the State Plan as a whole, Volume II-VI and VII-XI deal exclusively with sectoral plans for the General Areas and Hill Areas respectively, as indicated above.

·

# Sub. National Systems Unity, National Issure of Educational Planning Aministration 174 Marg New Delhii-110016 DOC. Not-14.0.

	DRAFT ANNIUAL PLAN 1988-89	
	ASSAM (( GENERAL AREAS )	
	SECTORIAIL PLAN	
	CONTENTISS	
	XI. SOCCILAL SERVICES	
	XI. Education : Sprorts : Arts & Culture	
Sectoral Plan No.	Head/Sub-Head of Devvelopment	Page No.
	XI, EDUCATION, SPORTES, ART & CULTURE	
	General Education	· .
1.	(a) Elementary Education & other Programme (Directorate of E.E.)	A-1 to A-39
2.	<ul> <li>(b) Secondary Education &amp; other Programme (Directtorate of Secondary Education)</li> </ul>	B-1 to B-46
3.	(c) Adult Education	C-1 to C-25
4.	(d) Teacher Educatilorn and ther Programmes (Dirrecctorate of SCERT)	D-1 to D-10
5.	(e) University Educattion and other Programmes (Dirrecctorate of Higher Education) .	E-1 to E-36
б.	Technical Education	F-1 to F-22
	Art & Culture	
7.	(a) Cultural Affairss	G-1 to G-9
8.	(b) Library Servicess	H-1 to H-15
9.	(c) Archaeology	I-1 to I-8
10.	(d) Museum	J-1 to J-24
11.	(e) Manuscript	K-1 to K-5
12.	(f) State Archievess	L-1 to L-6
13.	Sports and Youth Servvices	M-1 to M-24

•

#### XI SOCIAL SERVICES

# EDUCATION

GENERAL EDUCATION DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN, 1988-89 IELEMENTARY EDUCATION (GENERAL AREAS) -X-X-

#### A. INTRODUCTION :

As envisaged in the National Policy on Education, 1986 and also in the programme of Action there under, the provision of free and compulsory (education to all the children of the age group 6/10 years muist be completed by 1989-90 and to all the children of age group 11/14 years by 1995. Though the National Policy on Education, 1986 has laid an unqualified priority to the Universalisation of Elementary Education, the State of Assam is still lagging behind in parsion to the most of the States/Union Territory of India. Even after sincere and determind efforts of the State Gowt. still acceptably large number of children are without gettting Primary Education, a large number of interior habitations are still without having a primary school Building conditions of 770% of Primary schools are below the normal standard. Moreover the students are still carring the Ghani bags/mats etc with them for their own sitting arrangement in schools.

One of the major problem of 100% enrolment is drop-out and stragnation. In Assam, there are as many as 11 (eleven) recognised languages in Primary education. A major portion of those children hills from SC/ST' thea garden labour and other from most socio-economically backward communities. Therefore it would be necessary to provide minimum facilities like attractive school buildings, furniture, schollarships, teaching materials, play materials and other essential learning materials in order to attract the children towards schools and to retain them in the schools till the completion of their courses. Besides waightage have to be given for development of languages and cultural haritage of all the linguistic and ethnic groups. Again the pre\_primary early childhood education which is also one of the major emphasis of National Policy of Education as an important pre-requisite and the feeder support of Primary Education must be stressed upen for creating schooling habit of the children below 6 years.

It is needless to state that the National Policy of Education, an,1986 has been adopted after finalisation of the Seventh Five year Plan and hence the new trust recomended in the Ploicy document were not taken into account at the time of finalisation of Seventh Five year Plan. Therefore these amspects are to be considered now by increasing the outlay in the Elementary Sector reasomably.

The point No.10 of re-structed 20 point programme as announced by the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India has also given emphasis for expansion of education. Therefore, the allocation of fund shouldnot be the hindrence in providing facilities for Universalion of Elementary Education and elevating the standard of education in the state. As the resource prosition of the state is limited, adequate Central Resource need to be suppliment ed with-out insisting the states Resource positions.

B. A BRIEF REVIEW OF ANNUAL PLAN 1985-86; 1986-87 and 1987-88

FINANCIAL :

÷.,

The planning Commission has allocated a sum of Rs.95.00 crores for the Seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90) against our proposal of Rs.1029.67 crores in the Draft Plan. The outlay allocated and expenditure incurred so far are indicated below :-

	Amount allocated (Incs)	Expenditure incurred (in lacs)
1985-86 (actual)	1178.00	1178.00
1986-87 (actual)	3107.70	3107.70
1987-88 (Anticipated)	3132.00	3132.00
Total :	7417.70	7417.70

It shows that out of Rs.95.00 crores and amount of Rs.74.18 crores have already been allocated leaving a balance of Rs.20.82 crores only. This megre balance amount will not be sufficient to meet the requirement for the remaining two years.

# A -3-

## PHYSICAL :

In the Draft 7th Five Year plan it was targeted to acheive 100% enrolment in Primary school & 75% in the liddle stage. The percentage of scheivement in the different stage are indicated below :

Year	Primary	stage	Middle sta	ge Contraction
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1985-86	93.4	81.4	65.9	54.4
1986-87	94.4	86.3	66.2	61.8
1987-88 (Anticipate	91.8 ed)	91.8	66.8	66.8

The child population at the end of 1990 is projected to be 31.41 lakhs in the age group 6-10 years and 13.45 lakhs in the age group 11-13 years. Therefore, we shall have to enroled 100% shildren i.e. 31.41 lakhs in the age group 6-10 years and 75% i.e. 13.84 lakhs in the age group 11-13 years. Our anticipated acheivement during the year 1987-88 will be 28.65 lakhs in the age group 6-10 years and 11.99 lakhs in the age group 11 zat-13 years.

Year This shows menat 2.96 lakhs addite hildren in primary stage and 1.94 lakhs addited in middle stage ane hig be conrolled during the last two years of the 7th Five Years Plan. 1985-36 93.4 61.4 65.9 52.4

86.3 66.2 61 8 It may be added here that at present there is no system df 320 Prection off anet enropment figure. Therefore, the existing (Anticipated) Gross enrolment figure includes both under aged and over aged children. Besides, the dropout problems are also there. Therefore A. we shall have to gover about 4.00 lakhs addl. children in the primary stage in order to acheive 100% enrolment target in as proposed in the Draft of the Rive year planell here idearoled ARPRIAR CTODIALS ST. CL. akhs in the age group (+10 years and So, more schooling facilitics including buildings, furnitures. teaching materials, Ashram schools, incentive programmes letc. are to be provided vigorously in order to achaive the targeted goal.

On the other hand, we shall have to implement the strategies as evisaged in the National Policy on Education, 1986 and Programme of Action there under immediately.

Therefore, an additional allocation of Rs.100.00 crores will be necessary for the remaining two years of the Seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90). opida yanal

# ANNUAL PLAN, 1988-89.:

As the year 1988-39 will be the 4th year of 7th Five year Plan it will be necessary to consider some draw backs inorder to achieve the targeted goal of 7th Five Year Plan by the end and of 1990. As mentioned in the brief review of the last three years Annual Plan, we shall have to enrol about 4.00 lakhs addled children in the age group 6-10 years inorder to achieve the start 100% enrolment target by 1990. Besides, 2.00 lakhs addl. children in the age group 11-13 years are also to be enrolled in the approximation of the second secon middle stage as per target fixed in the 7th Five year Plan document. Therefore, adequate facilities for opening of new schools, strengthening of existing schools, improvement of school building gs, provision of incentives, qualitative improvement etc. are to be made during the remaining two years of 7th Five year Plan.

As mentioned in the Draft Annual Plan, 1987-38, the entire Planning process in Assam have already been de centralised to the district level taking the sub-divisions as an unit. Accordin gly, an amount of Rs. 27.66 crores and of 31.32 crores have been allocated amongst the 15 Place in districts covering 31 sub divisions. In the draft annual plan 1983-89 also an outlay of Rs.38.72 crores out of Rs.45.00 crore is proposed to be allocated for sub divisional plan schemes. The breakup of the outley is shown in the statement DP-1. and the Children in the second second

The anticipated physical achievement during the year 1987-38 is 28.45 Takhs in Primary stage Rs.11.90 lakhs in the Middle stage. Therefore, it is proposed to enrol another 1.49 lakhs addl. children in Primary stage and 0.85 lakhs in the Middle stage during 1988-89. Besides, 0.88 lakhs dropout/non starters are also propered to be coveed through Non Formal System of education.

In order to achieve the different physical and qualitative targets, the following steps have been proposed in the draft annual plan 1988-89 on the basis of priority and minimum needs. It may be mentioned here that the requirement of fund for centinuation of existing ongoing/spi&l-over schemes will be of Rs. 2431.00 lakhs during the year 1988-89. The area wise breakup are in directed below :

#### (A) COMMITTED LIABILITIES ON STAFF & SCHOLARSHIPS :

i) General Arcas ii) T.S.P.Arcas iii) S.C.P. Arcas	Rs.1343.00 lakhs Rs. 488.00 " Rs. 70.00 "
TOTAL :	Rs.1901.00 lakhs.
(B) LIABILITIES FOR TEXT BOOKS.	
i) General Areas ii) T.S.P.Areas iii) S.C.P. Areas	Rs.400.00 lakhs Rs. 80.00 " Rs. 50.00 "
Total :	Rs.530.00 lakhs.

Grand total (A+B):Rs.2431.00 lakhs

#### 1. PRE PRIMARY/EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION :

As envisages in the National Policy on Education, the child ren are eligible for admission in Primary stage after attaining their age of 6 years. In Assam, there is no adequate facilities of early childhood Education for the children of below 6 years. Coverage under IICDS are also not satisfactory at all. Therefore, introduction of pro-primary classes in all the primary schools as a feeder and support programme of UEE is an important factor. At persent there are only 482 Pre-Primary section in 482 primary schools against 26670 primary schools in Assam. It is therefore, proposed to open pre-primary classes in all the primary schools in a phased manner. In the Draft Annual Plan. 1988-89, it is proposed to cover atleast 5 primary schools in each Gaon Panchayat Areas. There are 662 G.P.s in Plain Districts of Assam and hence total number of coverage will come to 3310 . The requirement of fund during the 1988-89 will be to the tune of Rs. 215.00 lakhs.

#### 2. FORMAL EDUCATION ;

(a) NEW SCHOOLS : At the end of 6th Five year plan there were 25970 Primary schools and 4747 Middle schools in the state. In the 7th Five year Plan. it was proposed to open atteast 3000 new primary schools & 1500 new middle schools.But during the last three years only 700 Primary schools and 434 Middle schools could be opened. Besides, 500 new Primary schools and 250 middle schools are proposed to be opened during the year 1987-88. So, total number of new schools will come to 1884 (1206 Primary & 684 Middle schools)against the 7th Plan target of 4500. Therefore, memory the remaining 2616 (1800 primary and 816 middle schools)are to be opened during the remaining two years of 7th Five year Plan.

It is therefore proposed to open 1000 primary schools & 300 Middle schools during the year 1988-89 for which a sum of Rs.300.00 lakhs is proposed in the draft annual plan,1988-89,the location of the new schools will have to be identified by the respective sub divisional Planning & Development Councils constituted by Govt.

# (b).CONVERSION OF SINGLE TEACHER PRIMARY SCHOOLS INTO DOUBLE TEACHER SCHOOLS:

At present there are 3898 Single teacher Primary school of which 700 schools being covered during the current financial year 1987-88. Therefore, there will be 3198 schools to be coverred mm in the next two years. It is therefore, proposed to cover, 1000 single teacher primary schools during the year 1988-89 by providing 1 (one) addl. teachers to each schools for which a sum of Rs.56.40 lakhs have been proposed in the Draft proposal.

#### (c) APPOINTEMENT OF ADDL.TEACHERS FOR COVERAGE OF ADDL.CHILDREN:

It has already been stated that 6.00 lakhs addl.children are to be enrolled during the next two years of 7th Five Years plan of which about 3.00 lakhs could be accomodated in the new schools proposed to be setup and the balance 3.00 lakhs are

<u>Contd...7</u>

to be accomodated in the existing Elementary Schools. Therefore, atleast 5000 addl. teachers in primary schools and 3000 addl.teachers in middle schools will be necessary. But ewing to financial constraint it will not be possible to create posts for such a large number of teachers during the next two years of 7th Five year Plan. However, lit is proposed to create 700 Addl.posts (including 200 for linguistic Minerity school) for the purpose during the year 1988-29 for which a sum of Rs.52.20 lakhs have been proposed.

(d) HINDI TEACHERS : As per three Language formula the Hindi subject is now compulsory in all middle schools. This schemes is now implementing as a centrally spensord schemes on sharing bas is (50:50). The requirement of posts during the year 1988-89 will be 300 for the newly proposed 300 middle school for which necessary fund has been provided in the draft plan. 1988-89.

3. TEXT BOOKS: As per decission of the Govt. of Assam, the Text Books to all the students upto class VII have been supplied free of lost since the year 1986-87. Therefore, the said schemes is to be continued during the remaining two years of the 7th Five Year Plan. The requirement during the year 1988-89 will be arround Rs.530.00 lakhs.-

4. SCHOLARSHIPS & INCLENTIVES: At present state Covt. is giving attendence scholarships to 30,000 students of S.C. & S.T. communities. Besides, a special scholarships C Rs.20/ p.m. is giving to 10,000 girls students belonging to S/C & S/T communities. In addition to continuation of those schemes it has been proposed to provide free uniforms to 2.00 lakhs girls students of S/C & S/T and supply of excercise khata etc, etc,.For this purpose a sum of Rs.257.09 lakhs has been provided.

5. TEACHER'S TRAINING: As agreed to by the Planning Commissioner in course of working Group discussion during the year 1937-88, steps have been talken for setting-up of 16 New T.T.I.'s (8 for Primary & 8 for Middele). For the preliminary works a sum of Rs.30.00 lakhs was ægreed to for the year 1987-38. It is therefore proposed a sum of Rs.50.00 lakhs for the year 1988-89. Besides, a sum of Rs.55.00 lakhs have been proposed for improvement of existing T.T.I's including completion of ongoing construction.

A -7-

# A -8-

#### 6.BUILDING & EQUIPMENTS:

(a) BUILDINGS : Out of 26670 Primary & 51811 Middle schools only 1257 schools have got its permanent buildings 15134 schools are functioning in the semi-permanent housees and 15,460 schools are functioning in a very temporary thatcheed huts. Out of the above 15460 school buildings 3302 building have been taken up for construction with the fund made available as award of 8th Finance Commission and State Govt. Resources. Another,1792 buildings are being taken up during the year 19837-83. But, the balance of 10,366 buildings couldnot be takenup for: construction.Besides, the 15134 schools which are functioning in the semi-permanent buildings also requires improvement in order to make it usable in all seasons and also requires extention of Class rooms for accommodation of Addl.children. It is thereifore, proposed a sum of Rs.200.00 lakhs for the purpose.

#### (b) PROVIDING SANITARY & DRINKING WATEIR FACILITIES:

Sanitary and drinking water facilities in our Elementary Schools is very poor specially, the women teachers & the girls are always facing difficulties for want of ssanitary facilities. It is therefore, proposed to provide two unflits of Toilets and one tabewell/puceawell in 302 elementary schools during 1988-89 for which a sum of Rs.76.40 lakhs have been proposed.

(c) FURNITURE: It is needless to say that almost all elementary schools situated in rural areas have gott no furniture for sitting arrangement of students as well as theachers. It may be stated that 90% of the students hails from rural areas and hence the total requirement of desk bench will be arround 7.00 lakhs pair and the requirement of table chair for the teachers will come to about 0.85 lakhs pair. The cost per pair is estimated will come to about 0.85 lakhs pair. The cost per pair is estimated will come to about 0.85 lakhs pair. The cost per pair is estimated has been proposed in the plan.

<u>7. NON FORMAL EDUCATION:</u> As per revised scheme communicated by the Govt. of India State Govt. have decideed to open 25 projects during the year 1987-88. Therefore, another 15 (fifteen) new projects proposed to be opened during the year 1988-89.A sum of Rs.180.00 lakhs (as state's share) have been provided in the draft plan for continuation of ongoing, projects and opening ---rc of new projects.

A -9-

## (8) OTHER PROGRAMME:

(a) <u>PURCHASE OF WEIHICLE</u> : Due to transport bottleneck has be come difficult on the part of the Inspecting Officers to conduct supervision & Inspection of schools situated in diffe\_ rent coruers of the state. It is therefore, proposed to provide one Jeep to each Sub-divisional Level Officer. At present therea re 31 such officers in (our state. Therefore, a sum of Rs.50.00 lakhs have been proposed in the draft plan.

(b) <u>ANNUAL SPORTS</u>: For improvement of sound health, creating competitive mind amongs: t the students and for attraction of students twards schools through sports media the state Govt. have decided to introducce annual sports amongst the Elementary School Students Block wilse, Sub division Wise and than district wise from the year 1937--28. It is therefore, proposed to continue the scheme for which a ssum of Rs.15.00 lakhs have been provided.

(c) ASHRAMTYPE RESILDENTIAL SCHOOLS : The scheme for opening of Ashramtype residential schoels was approved at the tems of finalisation of Sevemth Five year plan. But the said scheme could not be implemented as yot for want of allocation of fund. It is therefore, proposed to setup 19 (Nineteen) Ashram type residential schools in 119 I.T.D.P. Areas for the benifit of students under T.S.P. for which a sum of Rs.50,00 lakhs have been proposed. Besides, it may be stated that at present there is no facilities for the education of the physically handicapped ,Orphan,destitute etc. lin Assam. Those categories of children are now depriving in gettting education in order to make them compotent to maintain thheir life infuture. So, we connot expect U.E.E. untill & unless the adequate facilities are provide for them. In the para 17 amdi 18 of chapter XV of the Programme of Action under N.P.E. 19865 it has been emphasised for setting up of such special schools at the district and subdivision level.

Considering these facts, it has been proposed to open one Integrated Educational linstitute for distitute,Orphan,Physically handicapped and general children in Gurukul system for the present. The management of the proposed school will be vested to the Assam Children Literary trust constituted during the year 1986-87. The proposed scheme has been designed with a view to

# A <u>-10-</u>

make the Institution self dependent after 10 (ten) years. Therefore, **EXEX** no recurring Govt. Grants will be necessary after 10 years. Therefore, the Govt. will have to provide Grants-in-aid to the trust for 10 years. It is therefore, proposed as sum of Rs.50.00 lakhs during the year 1988-89 the estimated cost for the total budget (10 years) will be arround Rs.253.00 lakhs.

#### (d)CHILDREN LITERACY TRUST:

As mentioned at (c) above one children literary trust under the Chairmanship of Minister of Education, Assam is constituted with a view to educate the children upto 14 years for development of their original and innate qualities capabilities, starting a children Musium, to hold regular competition in drawing, painting and writing etc and to bringout useful publications of children literature etc. etc. It is therefore, proposed a sum of Rs.25.00 lakhs in the draft plan for implementation of schemes under the trust.

(e) <u>INTRODUCTION OF CUB-BULKUL IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS</u>: In Gerder to desiminate the idea of moral Values, Charater formation and, Nation buildings and for upliftment of physical strength it has been proposed to introduce "Cub and bulbul" in Elementary Schools.It is therefore, proposed to trainup some teachers during the year 1988-89 under the Assam branch of Bharat Scout & Gimde for which a sum of Rs.4.00 lakhs have been proposed including the Govt. of uniform from Cub & bulbul.

<u>9.CENTRALLY SPONSORD SCHEMES</u>: The State Govt. is now implementing the following centrally sponsord schemes on sharing basis :

- a) Non Formal Education (50:50)
- b) Apptt. of Hindi teacher (50:50)
- c) Recruitment of Momon teacher (80:20)
- d) Educational facilities for disurred children (100%)

The requirement of those ongoing schemes will be arround Rs.250.00 lakhs as Central Share.Hence a sum of Rs. 250.00 lakhs for continuation of ongoing schemes and a sum of Rs.84.18 lakhs for expansion have been proposed. Besides, two new schemes namely, **xx:** (1) Opening of District Institute of Education & Training and (2) Operation Black Eoard have been proposed as 100% centrally sponsord schemes. Asum of Rs.1540.00 lakhs have been proposed for the purpose as Central Share.

# .

#### 10. TRIBAL SUB PLAN 1988 89:

As the case of the general plan priority has been given in educational development of T.S.P. Areas. Out of the proposed total State Plan outlay of Rs.4500.00 lakhs 21% i.e Rs.945.00 lakhs is proposed to be quantified under T.S.P. The detail schematic breakup of outlay are shown in the Statement TSP-I., The physical target and achievement are also shown in the Statement TSP-2.

Д -11-

The mother tongue of different Tribal Communities varies from place to place. Therefore they needed separate schools for different linguistic groups for which the existing norms about distrance etc. connot be strictly followed. In some cases, Bodo Medium Section have been opened in existing Assamese medium section schools on public initiative for which the additional posts are required to be sanctioned.

Taking all those aspects into account, the schemes of the draft Annual Plan, 1988-89 has been prepared on the basis of local needs by the respective District Planning councils taking the Sub divisions as an unit. All the sub divisional plan schemes have been integrated in this draft annual plan.

#### 11. SCHEDULED CASTE COMPONENT PLAN 1988-89 :

As envisaged in the "National Policy on Education, 1986" adequate steps have been proposed in the draft Annual Plan, 1988 -89. The agread quantified outlay during 1987-38 under S.C.P. is only Rs.376.00 lakhs against which it has been proposed to raise this quantification upto Rs.540.00 lakhs i.e. 12% of the total state plan proposal for the year 1988-89.

The physical target and achievement under S.C. Component plan are indicated in the Statement S.C.P.-2 and the Financial allocation, expenditure etc. under the S.C.P. are shown in the statement S.C.P-1 with schemation breaking. This draft Annual Plan, 1988-88 is a compilation of the different sub divisional plans prepared by the respective District Planning Councils on the basis of the local needs.

# 00000000

STATEMENT G.N.-I

STATE : ASSAM

# DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN, 1988-89 DEVELOPMENT

# ELEMENTARY EDUCATION OUT-LAY & EXPENDITURE.

, i

(Rs.in Lakhs)

						(Rs.i)	n Lakhs)			
Head/Sub-head of	<u></u>	Seventh Plan	1986-87	1987-	88	1	988-89			
Development.	1	(1985-90) Agreed out- lay.	Actual Expendi- ture.	Approved outlay,	Anticipate e <b>xpen</b> diture	Proposed outlay	of which capital contents			
1		2	3	4	5	6	7			
XI.SOCIAL SERVIC	er ·	<u>N:</u>								
<u>1</u> Direction & Administration	. 4. ₹? ↓ ●	32.00	2 <b>.75</b>	4.80	4.80	6.70				
2. Inspection & Supervision :	· .	370.00	86.40 <sup>°°°</sup>	120.00	120.00	182.00				
3, Formal Educat (Toachors & o		5858.00	923.25	1521.90	1521.90	2593.40	100.00 ····			
Servicos). 4. Toachers Trai	ning	: 706.00	67.70	62.50	62.50	108.00	105.00			
5. Text Books :		150.00	504.30	507.50	507.50	530.50				
. Scholarships and Incentive		1012.00	30.00	242.00	242.00	257.00	-			
. Examination :		42.00	-	7.70	7.70	20.00	-			
Building & Qu	i pmen	ts :592.50	1306.25	497.20	497.20	426.40	150.00			
. Non Formal Ed (State Shared		450.00	175.00	150.00	150.00	180.00				
10. Other Progra	•	287.50	12.05	18.40	18.40	196.00	100.00			
TOJAL ELE.EDN. :		9500.00	3107.70	3132.00	3132.00	4500.00	455.00			

DRAFT ARMUAL PLAN, 1988-67

CONTEMENT C.N-2 DEVELOPMENT CONTRACT/PROJECTS ELFACENTARY FOUCAVELON STATE : ASSIAN

MITLAY AND EXPENDICURE.

ame of the Schemes/Projects	Soventa Flan	1986-87	1087-88	antana (a. 1966) antana (a. 1966) antana anya ina (antana anga ina (antana anga ina (antana anga ina (antana an	19	53-85	- \ <del>4</del>
	(1985-20)	Actual Exp-	Approved	Anticipated	Proposed	ol which	
	Agreed outlay.	enditure.	outlay	ezpendituze	outlay	capital	
						content.	
1		3	4	5	6	7	
I.SOCIAL SERVICES							
. ELEMENIARY EDUCATION.							
DIRECTION & ADMINISTRATION :							
i) Strongthening of Planning	20.00	90.1	2.90	2.60	2.80	~	
and Statistical Machinaries.							
i) Strengthening of Adminis-	12.00	1.75	2.89	2.80	3,90	~	
trative Machinaries.							D.
		and and a subsection of the second		an a			*
DTAL 1. DIDECTION & ADMINISTRATIO	N. 32.00	3,75	4.20	4 30	6.70	معر میکروریکاردو میلا ایوند اور است از مطاوری	- ;;)
INSPECTION & SUPERVISION :		· ·					~
i) Strengthening of Block level	175.00	60.20	80.00	69.63	112.00		
Administration.	\$15.00	60.20	80.00	00.00	112.00		
i) Strangthaning of Improvilles	104.00	11.20	22.00	22.00	39.72	-	
Machinaries :	-	•					
i) Strengthening of District	20.00	15.00	18,00	13.00	25.20	-	
Level Administration.:							
v) Strengthening of Sub-Divisi-	12.00	-	~		5.08		
onal,Administration.	· · · ·	A MARTINE CONSISTENCE AND A CONSISTENCE OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A	and the state of the				<del></del> .
TAL 2. INSPECTION & SUPPRIVISION		56.41	229,07	120.00	183.00	ana Ny Farita dia mampikambana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'	·
FORMAL EDUCATION (TEACHERS AND O	THER SERVICES):						
PRE-PRIMARY :							
1) Opealus of Pro-Primary	•	1.0	•		235.00	<b>.</b>	
Saction.							
1) Strongthenine of Menitering	aut .	ст. Г.					
and Fratestics. TAE A-PRES PRIMERY :	ուսությունը արդադարականը համանունը։ Դուսությունը հայտարականը համանությունը է է է է է է է է է է է է է է է է է է է	ارد. المعرضية بالمعند بالالالية مطيقتهم والطورية. ال	an tagan nama kana kata kata s	a i complete antes e construction antes agrammentes i	215:00	na antina substantina na substantina antina antina substantina antin	<b>.</b>
- La δ La Constantina de la Constantina de la Constantina de la Cons	(4) Construction and an experimental state of the second state	د د. پېښې د مېږې (مېښې کې پې د په د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د	مصحم میرد د میرد به از این دارد. د	anna Amhrithatha ann Ach-Lacain II a thabhanait (a' 15 thabhanaite rinn 	ارد به والای در مع در به می مصرف میشود. در ا	anne a fairte a chuire fhairteach a chuire anns a' sairteachta an a' fairteachta an	
	**************************************						

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		x - 1			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
. PRIMARY :						
1) Opening/Taking over of Primary school.	1865.00	158.00	107.78	107.78	356.10	100.00
ii) Introduction of double system in existing primary schools.	۰ <u>ـ</u> ـ	<b>-</b> .	-	-	-	-
i) Opening of Mobile Primary schools in Char Areas.	<b>-</b> .		<b>-</b> .	-	-	-
iv) Conversion of Single teacher primary school in to double teacher school.	640.00	<b>1</b> 90 <b>.26</b>	416.71	416.71	590.00	<b>-</b>
v) Apptt.of addl.teacher in prim	ary					
for coverage of Children.	280.00	10.00	21.69	21.69	72.00	_`
vi) Apptt. of Addl.teachers in Linguistic Minority schools.	-	3.25	7.41	7.41	15.00	_
ii) Recruitment of Women teachers (States Share).	105.00	9.74	21.36	21,36	25.00	-
OTAL B.PRIMARY :	2890.00	 371.25	574.95	574.95	1058.10	100.00
<pre>MIDDLE (UPER PRIMARY): i) Opening/Taking over of Middle schools.</pre>	2402.00	 476.80	823.26	323.26	1034.95	
<ul> <li>Apptt. of Addl.teachers in Middle schools for opening of Addl.sections.</li> </ul>	233.00	10.00	64.65	64.65	87.00	-
ii) Apptt.of Language teachers in Linguistic Minority schools.	148.00	5.05	7.00	7.00	54.00	
<pre>iv) Apptt.of Chowkiders in Middle schools.:</pre>	10.40	2.00	12.30	12.30	84.70	-
v) Maintenance of Schools under grants-in-aid.	69.60	21.15	4.74	4.74	7.15	
vi) Apptt.of Hindi teacher in Middle schools(State Share):	105.00	37.00	35.00	35.00	52.50	
OTAL C.MIDDLE SCHOOLS :	2968-00	552.00	245.95	996.95	1320.30	879) 
OTAL 3.FORMAL FOUCATION :	5853.00 .	925.25	1.521-90	1521,90	2593.47	300.00

1 States and the second se	2	3	4	5	6	7	
4. TEACHERS TRAINING :	·····						
<u>i)</u> Training of Pre-Primary teachers.	50.00	-	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	
ii) Training of Primary School teachers.	n an ann an Arrainn an Arrainn Ar an Arrainn				<b></b>	<ul> <li>In a set</li> <li>In a set</li> </ul>	
iii) Training of Middle schools teachers.	250.00	25.00	-	-	20.00	20.00	
iv) Short Orientation of teachers	: 3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50	-	
v) Orientation of teachers Educat	tors 3.00	0.50	0.50	0.50	0 <b>.5</b> 0	-	
vi) Opening of New teachers Training Institute.	200.00	-	30.00	30.00	50.00	50.00	
vii) Improvement of Existing teachers training Institute.	200.00	<b>40.20</b>	25.00	25.00	30.00	30.00	
TOTAL OF 4. TEACHERS TRAINING :	706.00	67.70	62.50	62.50	108.00	105.00	i,
5. <u>TEXT BOOKS</u> : 1) Supply of Free Text Books to	150.00	504.30	<b>507.3</b> 0	507.30	530.00	-	
all Elementary schools student i) Development of teachers hand books and improvement of Libraries in Teachers Training			0.20	0.20	0.50	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Institutes : TOTAL 5 TEXT BOOKS :	150.00	504.30	507.50	507.50	530.50		
S. SCHOLARSHIPS & INCENTIVES :							
i) Award of attendance scholar- ships.:	135.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	-	•
ii) Award of Special Scholarships to Girls and other Backward	<b>50.0</b> 0	-	24.00	24.00	24.00	-	
lii) Miduday-Meall.	170.00	<b>–</b>	-	-		-	
iv) Supply of Uniforms to t v) Supply of Excercise Khatas :	582.00	- 10.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	n an an an Anna Tairtí An Stairtí	
vi) Opening of Book Banks .:	50.00	Z.00			5.00	-	
TOTAL 6 SCHOLARSHIPS & INCENTIVES:	1012 00	30.00	24200	242.00	257.00		<u></u>

1	2	3	<b>1</b>	5	6	7
EXAMINATIONS						
i) Revision of Carricullum & & Syllabus :	2.00		-	-	-	-
ii) Examination Reforms :	-	-	-	, 🗕	<b>-</b>	
ii) Improvement science Matematics	<b>40.00</b>		7.70	7.70	20.00	
TOTAL 7 EXAMINATION :	42.00	<u> </u>	7.70	7.70	20.00	<b></b>
B. BUILDING AND EQUIPMENTS :			7			• . • •
i) Construction/Remodeling of existing.: school building.	80.00	1210.00	207.80	207.30	100.00	100.00
11) Extention/Reparing of existing school buildings :	210.00	51.25	134.40	134.40	100.00	-
lii) Providing sanitary & Drinking Water facilities.	125.00	8.00	-	-	76.40	
iv) Providing furniture.:	105.00	7.00	95.00	95.00	100.00	no na serie de la composición de la com La composición de la c
v) Construction of different Administrative buildings.:	72.50	25.00	50.00	50.00	40.00	40.00
vi) Supply of Modern Teaching	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	►		Rege <b>ue</b> Status de la companya	<b></b> .	
& Office equipments. vii) Construction of Residential buildings.:		5.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
TOTAL 8 BUILDING & EQUIPMENT :	592.50	1306.25	497.20	497.20	426.40	150.00
i) Implementation of Non-Formal	450.00	175.00 ····	150.00	150.00	180.00	-
Education (State Shafe).: NON-FORMAL EDUCATION :	450.00	175.00	150.00	150.00	180.00	
10. OTHER PROGRAMMES :						
i) Hindi teachers Training :	12.00	-		<b>-</b>	-	
ii) Purchage of Vehicles :	14.30	10.50		a. <b>3.15</b>	50.00	e a 🎫 - con agore
iii) Compaing & Universalisation of Ele.Education.	3.60	nan ajaran de ser en esta de ser esta esta de ser esta de ser est	0.10	0.10	0.20	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
iv) Holding of Annual Sports.	0.50	-	13.50	13.50	15.00	-	
v) Cach Award to teachers :	2.00	0.30	0.30	0.30	9.30	<b></b>	
vi) Publication of Bulletines.	1.50	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	2.99 	
vil) Grants=in=aid to special	100:00	=	<b>.</b> .		<b>99.</b> 00	50.00	
Type of Non-Govt. Schools. viii) Stting up of Ashram Type	150.00	-	~	-	50.00	50.00	
School. ix) Setting of Children Literary	<b>_</b> *	-	-		25.00	- · ·	
x) Introduction of Cub bulbul in Elementary Schools.		-	. <b>-</b>	ta a <sup>1</sup> 4 ━ ►	4.00	-	
xi) Other Misc Programme.	3.60	1.00	1.90	1.00	1.25	-	×
TOTAL 10 OTHER PROGRAMME :	287.50	12.05	18.40	18.40	196.00	100.00	
TOTAL ELEMENTARY EDUCATION :	9500.00	3107.70	3132.00	3132.00	4500.00	455.00	 

		AFT ANNUAL PLAN Cal target & A		<u> </u>			
l. ltem •.		Unit	Seventh Plan (1985-90) Targets.	Annual Plan (1986-87) Achieve- ments.		1 plan 1987-88 Anticipated Achievement.	Annual plan (1988-89 Target propose
2		3	4	5	6	7	3
X.SOCIAL AND COMMUN <u>EDUCATION</u> 3. <u>ELEMENTARY EDUCA</u> ) <u>Classies I-IV (Age</u> ) ) TOTAL ENROLMENT :	<u>TION</u> : group 6-10)						
	- - بعن ع	* 0 0 0	1515	1485	<b>152</b> 0	<b>152</b> 0	1568
· .	Girls		1526	1276	1325	1325	1426
	Total	•	3141	2761	2345	2845	2994
		n Li	an a	a de la composición d		and the second	D
PERCENTAGE TO AGE	والمتحالي ومحتجل والمراجع والمرا		100	0.2 0.	0 <b>5</b> 1	05.4	
	Boys	18., 1 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	100	92.0	95.4	95.4	97.8 N
	Girls Total		100	83.6 86.3	88	88	94
)ENROLMENT OF S/C.	IOLAI.		100	00.3	91.8	91.8	96
······································	Boys	1000	175	143	161	161	169
	Girls		165	139	144	144	152
	Total	•	340	296	305	305	321
	• **					,	
PRECENTAGE TO AGE	GROUP :						
	Boys	4	100	89.7	92	92	96
	Girls		100	04.2			
· ·	Total		100	84.2 87.1	87.3	87.3	92.8
			IUU	01.1	89 <b>.7</b>	89 <b>.7</b>	94
				•			

	2	·····	3	4		1 5	1 6	7	8	
		1		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Enrolment of Sche	duled Tril	bes ;								
	Boys	* .	<b>'00</b> 0	295		260	272	272	236	
	Girls			285		210	223	223	235	
	Total		•	580		470	495	495	521	
Percentage to ag		× .		-						
	Boys	·* .	<b>S</b>	100		03.1	92.2	92.2	98.5	
	Girls	· · · .		100		73.7	78.2	73.2	83.5	
	Total		*	100		81	85.3	85.3	91	
) <u>Classes V-VII (Ag</u>	e group 1	1-13):								
Total Enrolment :				· · · · ·			•			
	Boys	• ••• • • • •	1000	716		662	690	690	7. <b>1</b> 5	•
	Girls		•	668		479	500	500	580	
	Total	*	• • • • • •	1384	10.1	1141	1190	<b>119</b> 0 ·	1285	
Percentage to age			ang thai i		· · · ·		1			
	Boys	•	8	75		69.3	72	72	76.9	•
	Girls			75		53.8	58	58	67	A L
Realized of CIC	Total	19 - 2		75		61.8	66.8	66.8	71.5	
Enrolment of S/C	Rows		100A	70		54	50	5 G	<b>6</b> 4	61
	Girls			69	410 - 1 - 1	52	55	55	59	
	Total		<b>.</b>	141		108	114	114	123	
Percentage to age	group :									/
	Boys	1.7	8	75		58.3	61.5	61.5	66.3	
	Girls		• *	75		56.5	59.0	59.0	63.6	
	Total			75		57.4	60.6	60.6	65.3	
Enrolment of S/T										
	Boys		1000	78		69	72	72	73	
	Girls Total		5 <b>-</b>	72		50	52	52	<b>5</b> 6	
			-	150	•	119	124	124	134	
Percentage to age		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			~	· · · · ·			·	
	Boys		8	75		63.9	66.7	66.7	71.8	
	Girls		• •	75		52.1	54.2	54.2	58.4	
	Total		• •	75		58,3	61	61	65.7	

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2 3	<u>5</u>	6	6	8	8
.ENROLMENT IN NON-FORMAL:					
(Pert time/Continuation)Classes.	\$	, x			
$\int dr $	્યું ગ		2000 - 100 -		
i) Age group 6-10 : Numbers		1 00 000	2 00 000	<b>a</b> 00 000	97 500
Total	9,00,000	3,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000	87,500 35,200
\$£Girls	4,32,000	1,35,000	00,000	50,000	
ii) Age group /11-13 :					2 2
Total Numbers	25 ••••	<u>.</u>	<del>-</del> ·	<b></b>	
Girls	-	÷.	-	u a pr	<u>-</u>
B. <u>TEACHERS</u>				, <sup>3</sup>	
and the second					
i) Primary Classes I-IV : Numbers	75241	60,000	66,834	66,834	70,284
11) Midule Glasses Y-VII :	49002	33,807	36.132	36.132	37,882
INSTATUTIONS :				•	
$\gamma = \frac{1}{2} + $			418 <sup>1</sup> 1		
i) Primary Number	28,500	26, <b>67</b> 0	28,558	<b>28,55</b> 8	29,558
	1500		F ( 0 9	F ( 0.2	r 0 0 2
ii) Middle	6500	5181	5603	5603	5903

# STATEMENT G.N.-4 STATE ::: ASSAM

# DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 MINIMUM NEEDS PROGRAMME :OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE :

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	MINIMOM NEEDO		001201-0012		(Rs.in lakhs)	
Name of the programme	Seventh plan	1986-87	1887	-83	1988-89	
tune of the programme	(1985-90)	Actual	Approved	Anticipated	Proposed outlay	of which
	(Agreed out-	Expendi-	outlay	expenditure		capital
	lay).	ture.				content.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A.ELEMENTARY EDUCATION : 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 00	2.00	2.00	2.80	
<ul> <li>i) Strengthening of Plannin and Statistical Machinar</li> <li>i) Strengthening of Admini-</li> </ul>	ies.	1.00	2.80	2.80	3.90	-
strative Machinaries.						
TOTAL 1.DIRECTION & ADMINIST-	32.00	2.75	4.80	4.80	6.70	-
1) Strengthening of Block	175.00	60.20	80.00	80.00	112.00	-
level Administration. 11) Strengthening of Distric level Administration.:	t 20.00	15.00	18.00	18.00	25.20	
ii) Strengthening of Inspecting Machinaries.	162.00	11.20	22.00	22.00	39.72	-
iv) Strenthening of Sub- civisional Administration	<b>13.</b> 00	- '	-	-	5.03	-
OTAL 2. INSPECTION & SUPERVIS		86.40	120.00	120.00	182.00,	
<b>3. FOI MAL EDUCATION:</b> (TEACHERS & OTHER SERVIC) A.PRE-PRIMARY:	ES)					
1) Opening/of' Pre-Primary Sechiopsschuetsting prin schools.	- mary	-	-	-	215.00	-
ii) Stengthening of Monl- toring & Evaluation.		-	· <b></b>	-	-	-
OTAL A PRE-PRIMARY	-	·			215.00	

. . .

A-21

ter i <b>han de la service de la service</b>	2	3	4	5	6	7	
PRIMARY :	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
i) Of dhing / Taking over of		• · · · ·	•	•			
Primary schools.	1865.00	158.00	107.78	107.78	<b>356.1</b> 0	100.00	
	an <b>States</b> and a state of the	<del>-</del>	-	-		<b>-</b>	
stiftsystem in existing p	rimary						
schools.							
i) Opening of Mobile Primary		-	-	-	-	-	
schools in char Areas.		_					
v) Ccnversion of Single	640.00	190.26	416.71	416.71	590.00	-	
teacher primary schools i	nto		<b>7</b> *				
dcuble teachers.				•			
v) Apptt. of Addl.teachers	280.00	10.00	21.69	21.69	72.00	-	
in Primary schools for co	verage				a de la companya de l		
of addl.children.			~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	<b>m</b> 4 3			
i) Apptt of Addl teacher in	-	3.25	7.41	7.41	15.00	-	
Linguistic Minority schoo				21.24			
) Recultment of Women	105.00	9.74	21.36	21.36	25.00	-	
teachers (State's Share)	3000 00	271 25					
TAL B. PRIMARY :	2890.99	371.25	574.95	574.95	1058.10	100.00	
MIDDLE (UPER PRIMARY):			and in a		1004 05		
i) Opening/Taking over of	2402.00	476.80	823.26	823.26	1034.95	-	
Middle schools.:		10 00	1 A 1 F	/ A / F	07 00		
i) Apptt.of Addl.teachers in		10.00	64.65	64.65	87.00	-	
Middle schools for openin	IS OI						
Addl.sections.	140.00		7 00	7.00	EA 00		
ii) Apptt. of Language teache		5.05	7.00	1.00	54.00	••••	
in Linguistic Minority Sc Iv) Apptt. of Chowkiders in	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2.00	12,30	12.30	34.70	-	
Middle schools.		2.00	16,30		012.01	The second se	
v) Maintenance of Schools un	dor- 69 60	21.15	4.74	4.79	7.15	· · ·	
			<b>42 ● 4</b> 72		1.13	-	
vi) Apptt.of Hindi teachers	105.00	37.00	35.00	35.00	52.50	_	
in Middle schools(State S			33,00		J & . J U	<del>-</del> .	
THE MININE SCHOOLS STATE S	2968.00	552.00	946.95	946.95	1320.30	· · ·	
	,						•
OTAL 3 FORMAL EDUCATION :	5858.00	923.25	1521.90	1521.90	2593.40	100.00	

1	2	3	- 4	5	6	77	
. 1EACHERS TRAINING :							
i) Training of Pre-Primary teachers:	-	-	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	
ii) Training of Primary school teachers:			-		-	-	
ii) Training of Middle school teachers :	250.00	25.90 -	-	-	20.00	20.00	
iv) Short Orientation of teachers :	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50	<b></b>	
v) Orientation of teachers Educat-	3.00	0.50	0 <b>.5</b> 0	0 <b>.5</b> 0	0.50	· • • •	
-ογς '. vi) Opening of New teachers training institutes.	200.00	• •••	30.00	30.00	50.00	50.00	
ii) Improvement of existing teachers	200.00	40.20	25.00	25.00	30.00	30.00	
Training Institute. OTAL OF 4 TEACHERS TRAINING :	706.00	67.70	62.50	62.50	103.00	105.00	
<u>. TEXT BOOKS :</u> <u>i)</u> Supply of free text books to all Elementary Schools students.	150.00	504.30	<b>507.3</b> 0	507.30	530.00	§-	
ii) Development of Teachers hand Book and improvement of Library in TTI	-	-	0.20	0.20	0.50		
OIAL 5 TEXT BOOKS.:	150.00	504.30	507.50	507.50	530.50	_	
SCHOLARSHIPS AND INCENTIVES :		<u></u>					
1) Award of attendence scholarships :	135.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	. –	
ii) Award of special scholarships to	50.00	_	24.00	24.00	24.00	-0	
Girls and other backward groups. ii) Mid-day-meal.	170.00		-	<b></b>		_	
iv) Supply of Uniforms :	582.00	_	200.00	200.00	200.00	-	
	25.00	10.00		-	10.00	-	
V J SUDDAW OI EXCEICISE ADALA.							
v) Supply of Excercise Khata. vi) Opening of Book Banks.	50.00	2.00			5.00		

D )

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
7. FXAMINATIONS :	*******						
i) Revision of curriculum & Syllabus :	2.00			- •	🛲 8 2 1 1 1	<b></b>	
ii) Examination Reforms .				· · · · ·	en e		
			2 <b>-</b>	-	-	-	
iii) Improvement of Science & Mathmatics.	40.00	<u>-</u>	7.70	7.70	20.00	-	
TOTAL 7 EXAMINATIONS :	42.00		7.70	7.70	20.00		
3. BUILDINGS & EQUIPMENTS :			· · · · ·	~			and and a second second
i) Construction/Remodeling of existing	80.00	1210.00	207.80	207.80	100.00	100.00	
school buildings.				*			
ii) Extension/Repairing of existing	210.00	51.25	134.40	134.40	100.00	-	
school buildings.	n nere er er f		an en	ارتوا لحد أتر ومساحد محم المات	<b>. .</b>		
lii) Froviding sanitary and Driking water facilities	125.00	8.00	at the state of th	-	76.40		
	ang ng sa	-			ng an		
iv) Operation Black Board.		• •• •		•••	-		~
v) Providing furnitures.	105.00	7 00	95.00	<b>95.</b> 00	100.00	_	Ĩ
v) rroviding luinitules.	103700	7.00	73.00	73.00	100.00	-	ľ
vi) Construction of different	72.50	25 00	50.00	50.00	40.00	40.00	
administrative buildings.		25.0-0			and the second second		*****
vii) Supply of modern teaching a		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,	••• •••	
office equipments.			•	$r_{1}=\left( r_{1}r_{1}^{2}\right) ^{2}$			
viii) Construction of residential		5.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	
buildings.							
ICTAL OF 8 BUILDING & EQUIPMENTS :	592.50	1306.25	497.20	497.20	426.40	150.00	
O. NON FORMAL EDUCATION :				3	<b>.</b> .		
i) Implementation of Non-format	450,00	175.00	150.00	150.00	180.00	-	
Education (State's Share only)	a. 44	• • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4 <sup>1</sup> 4		- **	
OTAL 9 NON FORMAL EDUCATION :	450.00	175.00	150.00	150:00	130.00		-
10.OTHER PROGRAMMES :	430.00	113.00	130.00	LDUANU	300.00	antes 1999: Anna (	
i) Hindi teachers Training.			_		-	* ·	
	in an mar an 197 ki ki in si			- 			
ii) Parchase of Velicle.	14.30	10.50	3.15	3,15	50.00	-	
and the second	-					•	
(ii) Campaign of Universalisation	3.60		<b>0.</b> 40	0.10			
of Fo.Education.	and a second second second second second	سيبد ويحكى بالتصحيب بالأولو سيبار الحديواتين		en e		19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 -	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
iv) Holding of Annual Sports.	0.50	-	13.60	13.60	15.00		
v) Cash Award to teachers.	2.00	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	-	•
vi) Publication of Buletins.	1.50	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	*	
vil) Grants-in-aid to special type of Non Govt. schools.	100.00	-	-	-	50.00	50.00	
viii) Setting up of Ashramtype school.	150.00	-	-	-	50.00	50.00	
ix) Settingup of Children Literary thrust.	-		-	-	<b>25.</b> 00	-	·
x) Introduction of cub-bulbul in Ele. schools.	-	-	-	-	4.00	-	
xi) Other Misc Programmes.	3.60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.25	-	
FOTAL 10 OTHER PROGRAMME :	287.50	12.05	18.40	18.40	196.00	100.00	
NOTAL OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION :	9500.00	3107.70	3132.00	3132.00	4500.00	455.00	

-0-0-

a an e e a

	Five year plan targe	t Achievement	<u>1987-88</u> Target		plan 1988-
	(1985-90)		Lunger	Anti Achievement.	89 proposed Target.
1 2 3	4	5	6	7	8
1. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION :	ł	ł			
a) Classes I-IV (Age group '000 (645	3141	2761	2845	2845	2994
6-10 years) b) Classes V-VII (Age * 647 group 11-13 years)	1384	1141	1190	1190	1285

STATEMENT G.N.-5.

#### STATEMENT : G.N.-6 DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89

CENTRALLY SPONSORD SCHEMES STATE : ASSAM (OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL SECTOR ONLY)

Name of the Schemes	Pattern of sharing expen- diture (i.e.50:50 100% etc)	Sevent plan outlay (1985-90)	Actual Expenditure	1987-88 Allocation	Anticipated expenditure	1988-89 proposed out lay.
1	2 2	3	4	5	6	7
1. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION :						
1. Non-Formal Education :	50.50	450.00	175.00	150.00	150.00	180.00
2. Appointment of Hindi Teachers.	50.50	105.00	4 <b>5.</b> 00	35.00	35.00	52.50
3. Recruitment of Women	. <b>80 . 2</b> 0	800.00	20.00	85.04	35.04	99.68
Teachers. 4. Pre Childhood Edn.	·	-	-	-	-	- >
5, Educational facilities for disabled children.	r 100%	100.00	5.00	1.50	1.50	2.00 N
6. Opening of D.I.E.T.	1008	-	-	-	-	40.00
7. Operation Black Board.	100%	<b>—</b> .	· _ ·	-	-	1500.00
TOTAL OF ELE. EDUCATION :		1455.00	245.00	271.54	271.54	1874.18
	an dan manan a sina a sa		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····	

## STATEMENT TSP-1

# DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN, 1988-89 TRIBAL SUB-PLAN OUTLAY/EXPENDITURE

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						-	. ARsadn	Lakhs	)	
Sl.Name of Schemes	1985-0	th plan 90 Flow to	•	1986-8	37 (Actua)	ls)	1	-88 Antic Anditure	•	1988- 1ay.	89 propo	sed out
	State plan out- lay.	Tribal sub- plan.	%age to total cutlay.	plan out	<b>Flow to</b> Tribal sub- plan	to	State plan out-	Flow to Tribal sub plan		plan out lay.	Tribal sub- plan.	<pre>% age to total outlay</pre>
1 2	3	4	5	6	1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
XI. SOCTAL SERVICES.	entes o a til more energies energies	1997 - 1997 -	in a second	a san an a	an a							na n <del>anasana na</del> pa naja 1915 - Alais 1915 - Alais 1916 - Alais
GENERAL EDUCATION. a) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION :	이 문제가 가지 않는	€ #										
1. FORMAL EDUCATION.						-			· · ·		N. 18	
			18.2	159 0		27 9	107 70	31 40	10.8	256	•	0 32.8 <b>3</b>
i)Opening/Taking over of primary schools.	10.03	383.40	10.4	150.00	3,44.00	21.0	101.10	) <b>)1.</b> 40	17.0	<b>JJ</b> ().	10 ~1 17.0	1-
ii)Conversion of Single											The second se	60
teacher primary schools into double teacher		29.60	7.2	190.2	5 <b>33.</b> 00	17.3	416.73	1 74.11	17.7	590.	00 110.0 NATER	
schools. Addl.teachers	480.00					21	21.69	9 15.69	72.3	72.	00 14.0	0ð <b>19.4</b>
in pry.schoolsefor coverage of addl.childre	en.				n an Arthreach	9 a 11	ž	₩13,12,13,012 			2 14 ja 14 ja 1	
TOTAL OF A. PRIMARY :	2755.00	417.00	15.1	358.2	6 79.15	22	546.1	B 121.20	22	1018.	10 241.0	0 23.6
B. MIDDLE :		n an		an a	یمہ میں میں دی۔ روز اور		aan oo aada ah	en en en en anterne Anterne en e	ا وردیمه از معمود در در در ایران ایران	and the second	n na san tatan sa sana katawa 1	ina in angenesi
i)Opening/Taking over of Middle schools.	2402.00	në se e e					823.2	5 246.76				
ii)Apptt.of kanguage ************************************	233.00	10.90	4.6	10.0	0 7.40	74	64.6	5 16.30	25.9	87.	00 23.0	0 26.4
in Middle schools for coverage of addl.childre									·	1944 - S.	Andreas - Canada a -	new and the second s

Contd..2.

				-2	?							
1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	111	12	13	14
iii)Apptt. of Language teachers in Middle	148.00	3.20	21	5.05	n. <del>40</del>	-	7.00	1.00	14.2	54.00	43.50	80 <b>.5</b>
schools. iv)Apptt.of Chowkiders in Middle schools.	10.40	3.30	31.7	2.00	1.00	<b>5</b> 0	12.30	6.00	48.7	8 <b>5.7</b> 0	66.25	78.2
v) Maintenance of Middle schools under Grants-in-aid.	69.60	26.90	31.6	21.15	15.00	71	4.74	2.74	<b>57.</b> 8	7.15	7.15	100
TOTAL OF B.MIDDLE.	2863.00	726.50	25.2	515.00	183.90	35.7	911.95	273.30	29.9	267.80	439.90	34.6
2.TEXT BOOKS : i) Supply of free text books to Ele.	150.00	112.50	75	504.30	70.80	14	507.50	74.30	14.6	530.00	80.00	15
school students. 3. SCHOLARSHIPS & INCENTI	VES :	· · ·						•				
i) Award of Attendance scholarships.	135.00	56.00	41.4	18.00	9.00	<b>5</b> 0	10.00	9.00	<b>5</b> 0	18.00	9.00	<b>5</b> 0
ii)Award of Special Scholarships to Girls.	50.00	7.20	14.4	-	<b>.</b>	••••• *	24.00	14.40	60	24.00	14.00	60
uii)Supply of free Uniforms.	508.00	190.00	38.7	<u> </u>	-	-	200.00	100.00	<b>9</b> 0	200.00	100.00	<b>5</b> 0
NOTAL OF 3 SCHOLARSHIPS INCENTIVES.		254.00	33.1	18.00	9.00	<b>5</b> 0	242.00	123.40	50.9	242.00	123.40	50.9
4.BUILDINGS & EQUIPMENTS : <u>i)Construction/Remode-</u> ling of existing	80.00	75.00	93.7	1210.00	188.60	15.5	207.80	60.80	29.2	100.00	<b></b>	-
schools buildings. ii)Extention/Re-pairing of existing school	210.00	210.00	<b>100</b>	<b>75.</b> 00	<b>75.</b> 00	100	134.40	_	_	100.00	_	-
buildings. lii)Providing Furniture	i.	105.00	100	23.05	-		95.00		5.2	100.00		10.7
Grants. FOTAL OF BUILDINGS & EQUIPMENTS.	395.00	390.00	98.7	1308.05	282.15	20.9	437.20	65.80	17.3	300.00	10.70	3.5

· .

and the second		an a	( <b>13-3-</b> )	and an	the second second second		· · ·	
1	3 4	5	<b>5 7 3</b>	9	10 11	12	131	14
5. OTHER PROGRAMMES :		, Second S				аланан алан алан алан алан алан алан ал		1
i) Opening of Ashram Type residential	±50	- %	Anton providency (	en ge	-	50.00	50.00	100
schools. 11)Other programmes excluding T.S.P.	107.00 -		427.84	487.17 -		1092.10	-	-
TOTAL OF 5.	257.00 -		427.84	487.17 -	in the second	1142.10	50.00	4.3
TUTAL OF BLE.BDN	osan an 1900.00	20	3107.70 625.00 20.1	3132.00 658	8.00 21	4500.00	945.00	21
		s s antis	· · · ·		đ.	*		

A-30

STATEMENT TSP-2

# DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 TRIBAL SUB-PLAN PHYSICAL TARGET/ACHIEVEMENT.

1.	Item		Unit	1979-80	Seventh	1986-87	1987-	1987-88		1988-89	
0.				level.	plan 1985-90 Target.			Achievement		roposed.	
		2	3	4	5	3	7	8	9		
	   MENTARY EDUC/  ass I-IV(Age	ATION : group 6-10	years)			2 - C.					
		Boys	000 <b>*s</b>	120	295	260	272	272	<b>2</b> 86		
		Girls		85	285	<b>21</b> 0	<b>223</b> 5 2	223	235	A	
<b>M</b>		Total	an a	205	<b>5</b> 80	470	495	495	521	ů,	
	Age group 11-										
		Berys	000.8	40	78	69	72	72	78		
• .	• • •	Girls		23	72	<b>5</b> 0	52	52	56		
		Total		63	150	119	124	124	134		

.

EMP-I

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89

EMPLOYMENT STATEMENT

EMPLOYMENT CONTENT OF SECTORAL PROGRAMMES : OUTLAY EXPENDITURE ) STATE :: ASSAM

Name of the Sector.	Outlay Expenditure						
	Seventh Plan (1985-90) Agreed outlay.	1936-87 Actual Expenditure.	1087-88 Anti. Expenditure.	1988-89 proposed outlay.			
1	2	3	4	5			
A. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION :		÷ :					
1. Direction & Administration.	32.00	2.75	4.30	6 <b>.7</b> 0			
2. Inspection & Supervision.	370.00	86.40	120.00	182.00			
3. Formal Education.	5858.00	923.25	1521.90	<b>2593.</b> 40			
4. Teachers Training	706.00	67.70	62.50	108.00			
5. Text Books.	150.00	504.30	5 <b>07.</b> 50	<b>530.</b> 00	N N		
6. Scholarships & Incentives.	1012.00	30.00	242.00	257.00			
7. Examinations.	42.00	91	7.70	20.00			
8. Buildings & Equipments.	<b>592.5</b> 0	1306.00	497.20	426.40			
9. Non Formal Education(State Share)	450.00	175.00	150.00	180.00			
10. Other Programmes.	287.50	12.05	18.40	196.00			
TOTAL ELEMENTARY EDUCATION :	9500.00	3107.70	3132.00	4500.00			

	÷р.тр		and the second	PLAN 1988- F SECTORAL		EMP-		ATEMENT :ASSAM
				CLIEVEMENT				AT DALLON & TRODAME
	a ser a s		a ala mang a si dinang pang pang pang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang			the second s		• • • •
Name of the Sectors.	Seventh p	lan	Add1.Dir	ect Employm	ent Gener	al (Nos)	1988-89 1	farget proposed
	(1985-90)							
	Construc-		Constru-	Constinu-	Constru-	(	Constru-	Continuing
	tion(per-		ction	ing (Per-	ction	ing (Per-		(persons year
$\pm 24$ $\pm 24$ $\pm 24$ $\pm 26$ $\pm 26$ $\pm 26$	son days)		-	os year).	(person	osn year)		
the second s	The second second	year)	days).	14	days).	$\Delta$	days)	
An Anna An An Anna An A						<u></u>		
<b>1</b>	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	$\mathbf{v}_{i}^{1} = \mathbf{v}_{i}^{2}$		7 . S. S					
A. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION :								
1. Direction & Administration	. – תר	5060	_	14	_	33	-	5
2. Inspection &		2300	-	316		1060		30
Supervision.								
3. Formal Education.	<del></del> "	35000	· _	11358	~	18079	-	5200
				N,				and the state of
4. Teachers Training.		150	-		-	<b></b> 1	-	- W
					· · · · · ·			Ŭ .
5. Text Books.		n na san ta s An san ta san	-	-	<b>—</b> ***	-		-
6 Cabalamabéné a					•		_	
6. Scholarships & Incentives.		<b></b>	<b></b>	_	-			
7. Examinations	_	_		2 1 <b>-</b> 1 1 1	1 	in s <u>a</u> n sati sisi n	_ ^	4 🛶 🖓 🔅
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					1	941 <b>1</b>		
8. Building & Equipments.		-	<b>.</b> .	-	<b>.</b> 21	· . · · <u>-</u> :	-	-
a esta a la Sed de La Francisca de La Compañía de L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2					- Constant	
9. Non Formal Edn,	an (1997) 19∎ - Station (1997) 19 - Station (1997)	36000		7000	<u> </u>	6000	-	<b>25</b> 00
•		e en en en		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	構成した。	( <b>i</b>		
10. Other Programme	-		i e daa ji fe daga fi s	- <u>-</u>	-		-	-
TOTAL DI DI DIN		73510		18688		25172		7735
TOTAL ELE.EDN.	<b>—</b>	12210	- 4	10000	. –	63116	—	

STATE, EMT SC -1.

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN, 1988-39 SPECIAL COMPONENT PLAN FOR S.C.OUTLAY/EXPENDITURE.

<b>S1</b>	Name of Schemes	Seven	th Plan		1986-	87(Actua	1)	1987-8	38	10		) propos	od unit
No		1985-9	90					Antic	ipated Exp				
	n an	)))	)))					dioure		•			
		State	Flow to	8 age	State	Flow	8 age	State	Flow to	8 age	State	Flow	<pre>%age t</pre>
			special		Plan	to	to			to	plan	to	total
		out-	compo-	total	out-	speci-	total		compone-	1	out	speci-	outlay./
		lay.	nent	out-	lay.	al	out	1	nt plan.		lay.	al com-	, -
-			plan.	lay.	,-	compon-				lay.		ponent	
						ent			1	,.		plan.	
1		· · · ·	• ÷			plan.					1	F	
1	2	3	4	. 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
XI	SOCIAL SERVICES :		<u>.</u>	<u> </u>			•••••	· <u>·</u> ·· <u>-</u> ··-	······			- Come - 1	<u></u>
	EDUCATION		· .										
	GENERAL EDUCATION:	•										6 N.	
A )]	ELEMENTARY EDUCATION :												
1.	FORMAL EDUCATION.												$\mathbf{A}$
	PRIMARY :		•									÷	1
	i)Opening/Taking over	1865.00	-	-	158.0	0 -	-	107.7	8 10.00	9.2	356.	20 59.80	16.7 V
-	of primary schools.	A. A											4-
i	i)Conversion of Single							1. S.					
	teachers Pry.schools	410.00	-	-	190.2	6 -	_	416.7	1 -	-	590.	00 12.00	2
	into double teacher												
±±:	t schools.												
	i) Apptt.of Addl.	480.00	-	_	10.0	0 -		21.69	-	, <b>-</b> -	72.	00 6.00	0.8
	teachers in pry.schools										-	-	
	for coverage of addl.child	ren.			•					•			
TO	TAL OF A.PRIMARY	2755.00	•••••	••••	358.2	6 -		546.1	8 10.00		1018.	10 77.80	7.6
	MIDDLE :									· ·			
-•													
	i) Opening/Taking over	1402.00	_	-	470.8	0 -	<b>.</b> .	823.2	6 8.00	0.9	1034.	95 56.00	5 5.4
	of Middle schools.									·			
	i) Apptt. of Addl.teachers	233.00	_		\$ 10.0	0 -	_	64.6	5 1.00	1.5	87.	00 4.54	1 5.2
-	in Middle schools for	233.00	-		-4 TO * O	v –		0400	- 1.00	* • *			
	converage of addl.children	•			1. s								

					STATEMEN	r :SCP-2	·
	DRAF	COMPONENT	LAN, 1988-89 PLAN FOR S.C ACHIEVEMENT.				
	PHYSIC	AL TANGE	11086-87	1987-88		1988-89 Proposed	Target.
\$1. Item	t 1979-80 level.	Seventh plan 1985-90	Achievement	Target	Achivement		
No.	4	target,	6	7	8	9	
1 2 3				•			
(a) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION : ENROLMENT:				161	161	169	•
1) Classes 1-1V.	0's 97	178	157 139	144	144	152	
Girls	68	170 384	296	305	305	321	A v
Total V-VII	156	30-	۰		59	64	้ที่เ
<u>ii) Classes V-VII</u> (age group 11-13 years)	00's 31 19	73 70	56 52	59 55 114	55 114	59 163	
Boys Girls Totai	19 50	143	100				DOC: No

Sub. National Systems Unit, National Institute of Educational Planning and Aministration 17-E.S. Autoric Marg SydDelhi-110014 DOC. No. 4. 0.6. 2014 Date 17.1.44 S.

		•		-2-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13 14	4
iii) Maintenance of Middle schools under gran in aid.	t- 69.60			21.15	-	-	4.74	2.00	42.1	7.15	3.00 4	.2
TOTAL OF B.MIDDLE	2704.50			507.95	-	~	892.65	13.00	1.4	1238.8	563.605	.1
2. <u>TEXT BOOKS.</u> i) Supply of Free Text Books to Ele.Schools students.	150.00		26.6	504.30		2.9	507.30	53.00	10,4	530.00	50.00	9.4
3. SCHOLARSHIPS & INCENTIVES : <u>i)</u> Award of Attendance	135.00	45.00	33.3	18.00	9.00	<b>5</b> 0	10.00	9.00	50	18.00	9.00	50
scholarships. ii)Award of Special scholarships to Girls.	50.00	-					24.00	9.60	40	24.00	9.60	40
iii) Supply of Free Uniforms.	582.00	195,00	33				200.00	100.00	<b>5</b> 0	200.00	100.00	50 >
TCTAL OF 3 Scholarships & INCENTIVES.:	767.00	240.00	32.2	18.00	9.00	50	242.00	118.60	49	252.00	168.60	49 ()
4.BUILDINGS & EQUIPMENTS :			5 Å F					-				
1) Construction/Remode- ling of existing school	80.00	75.00	39.7	1210,00	39.00	3.2	207.80	147.00	70.7	100.00	80.00	80
buildings. ii) Extention/Repairing existing school bildings.	110 <b>210.00</b> 143	145.00	69	51.25	-	-	134.40	24.40	18	100.00	30.00	80
iii) Providing furniture Grants.	105.00	<b>-</b>	-	7.00	6.00	85.7	95.00	10.00	10.5	100,00	70.00	<b>7</b> 0
TOTAL OF 4 BUILDINGS & EQUIPMENTS.	385.00	220.00	55,6	1268.25	45.00	3.5	437.20	181.40	41.4	300.00	230.00	76.0
5.OTHER PROGRAMME EXCLU-	5483:50		1- ACI				945.07			1833.05		
TOTAL OF ELE.EDN. :	9500.00	5,00.00	5.2	3107.70	69.00	2.2	3132.00	376.00	12	4500.00	540.00	12

1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8         10. EXPANSION OF EDUCATION : A. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION :       32.00       1.80       2.75       4.80       4.80       6.70         2. Inspection & Supervision :       370.00       48.90       86.40       120.00       120.00       182.00         3. Formal Education (Teachers and other services).       370.00       48.90       86.40       120.00       1521.90       2593.40         4. Teachers Training       706.00       -       67.70       62.50       62.50       108.00         5. Text Books       105.00       11.50       504.30       507.50       530.50       530.50         6. Scholarships & Inspection :       1012.00       167.00       30.00       242.00       257.00       20.00         8. Buildings & Equipments.       592.50       145.95       1306.25       497.20       426.40         9. N.F.E. (State 'Share):       287.50       5.30       12.05       18.40       18.40       196.00	Sl. ltems	Seventh Plan 1985-90 outlay.	1985-86 Actual expen- diture	1985-87 Actual Expen- diture.		88 Anticipated expenditure.	1988-89 Proposed	outlay.
10. EXPANSION OF EDUCATION :         A. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION :         A. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION :         1. Direction & Administration:       32.00       1.80       2.75       4.80       4.80       6.70         2. Inspection & Supervision :       370.00       48.90       86.40       120.00       120.00       182.00         3. Formal Education (Teachers and other services).       370.00       48.90       86.40       120.00       182.00         4. Teachers Training       706.00       -       67.70       62.50       62.50       108.00         5. Text Books       105.00       11.50       504.30       507.50       530.50         5. Scholarships & Inspection :       1012.00       167.00       30.00       242.00       257.00         7. Buildings & Equipments.       592.50       145.95       1306.25       497.20       497.20       26.40         9. N.F.E. (State Share):       450.00       110.00       175.00       150.00       180.00         10. Other Programme.       287.50       5.30       12.05       18.40       18.40       196.00	2		4		6	7	8	
2. Inspection & Supervision:       370.00       48.90       86.40       120.00       120.00       182.00         3. Formal Education (Teachers and other services).       5858.00       687.55       923.25       1521.90       1521.90       2593.40         4. Teachers Training       706.00       -       67.70       62.50       62.50       108.00         5. Text Books       105.00       11.50       504.30       507.50       507.50       530.50         6. Scholarships & Inspection :       1012.00       167.00       30.00       242.00       257.00         7. Examinations.       42.00       -       7.70       7.70       20.00         8. Buildings & Equipments.       592.50       145.95       1306.25       497.20       426.40         9. N.F.E.(State Share):       287.50       5.30       12.05       18.40       18.40       196.00	10.EXPANSION OF EDUCATION :			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • •			
3. Formal Education (Teachers and other services).       5858.00       687.55       923.25       1521.90       1521.90       2593.40         4. Teachers Training       706.00       -       67.70       62.50       62.50       108.00         5. Text Books       105.00       11.50       504.30       507.50       507.50       530.50         5. Scholarships & Inspection :       1012.00       167.00       30.00       242.00       242.00       257.00         7. Examinations.       42.00       -       7.70       7.70       20.00         8. Buildings & Equipments.       592.50       145.95       1306.25       497.20       426.40         9. N.F.E. (State Share):       450.00       110.00       175.00       150.00       180.00         10. Other Programme.       287.50       5.30       12.05       18.40       18.40       196.00	1. Direction & Administration:	32.00	1.80	2.75	4.80	4.80	6.70	
and other services).706.00-67.7062.5062.50108.006. Text Books105.0011.50504.30507.50507.50530.505. Scholarships & Inspection :1012.00167.0030.00242.00242.00257.007. Examinations :42.007.707.7020.008. Buildings & Equipments.592.50145.951306.25497.20426.409. N.F.E. (State Share):450.00110.00175.00150.00150.0010. Other Programme.287.505.3012.0518.4018.40196.00	2. Inspection & Supervision :	370.00	48.90	86.40	120.00	120.00	182.00	м.
1. Teachers Training       706.00       -       67.70       62.50       62.50       108.00         5. Text Books       105.00       11.50       504.30       507.50       530.50         5. Scholarships & Inspection :       1012.00       167.00       30.00       242.00       242.00       257.00         5. Scholarships & Inspection :       1012.00       167.00       30.00       242.00       242.00       257.00         7. Examinations       42.00       -       7.70       7.70       20.00         8. Buildings & Equipments       592.50       145.95       1306.25       497.20       497.20       426.40         9. N.F.E. (State 'Share):       450.00       110.00       175.00       150.00       180.00         10. Other Programme       287.50       5.30       12.05       18.40       18.40       196.00	. Formal Education (Teachers	5858,00	687.55	923.25	1521.90	1521.90	2593.40	
5. Scholarships & Inspection:       1012.00       167.00       30.00       242.00       242.00       257.00         7. Examinations.       42.00       -       7.70       7.70       20.00         3. Buildings & Equipments.       592.50       145.95       1306.25       497.20       426.40         9. N.F.E. (State Share):       450.00       110.00       175.00       150.00       180.00         10. Other Programme.       287.50       5.30       12.05       18.40       18.40       196.00		706.00		67.70	62.50	62.50	108.00	A
3. Buildings & Equipments.       592.50       145.95       1306.25       497.20       497.20       426.40         9. N.F.E. (State Share):       450.00       110.00       175.00       150.00       150.00       180.00         10. Other Programme.       287.50       5.30       12.05       18.40       18.40       196.00	5. Scholarships & Inspection :	1012.00	167.00		242.00	242.00	257.00	4
	B. Buildings & Equipments.	592.50	145.95		497.20	497.20	426.40	
	lo. Other Programme.	287.50	5.30	12.05	18.40	18.40	<b>1,96.00</b>	
COTAL ELEMENTARY EDUCATION:         9500.00         1178.00         3107.70         3132.00         3132.00         4500.00	TOTAL ELEMENTARY EDUCATION :	9500.00	1178.00	8107.70	3132.00	3132.00	4500.00	

. ....

# STATEMENT : TPP-2

#### DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN1988-89 20 POINT PPOGRAMME SPYSICAL TARGET & ACHIEVEMENTS.

<u>S1.</u>	Item	Unit	Seventh	1986-87	1937-88		1938-99	Rarget
No.		4 · · · · · ·	Plan	Achievement.	Target(Addl)		(Add1)	in the second
			<del>1985-90</del> Target.	an and an and a supply and a su		<b>4</b> Add1.)		n e ha series e series
1	and the second	. 3	4	5	6	7	8	·····
<u>A.</u>	EXPANSION OF EDUCATION ELEMENTARY EDUCATION TOTAL ENROLMENT : Classes 1-VII :					an a		
i na traditional Ny INSEE	Fema I Total	000's	2331 2194 4525	2147 1755 3902	I 42 158 300	142 158 300	126 216 342	
t syn t	S.C. 10 A CHAR 4 4 S.C. 10 A CHAR 4 4 S. <b>S.T.</b> 2 (10 CHAR 4 1 2 0) S.C. 10 A CHAR 4 4 (10 CHAR 4 1 2 CHAR 4 1		491 730	404 589	37 37 5 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -	1\$ 34 37	<b>35</b> 40	$\infty$

					DRA	FT <u>ANNUA</u> DISTR	L PLAN ICT PLA	and the second se			<u></u>	l :ASSAM	÷.	
	Head of Development.	Seven outla	th Plan	1985-90	1986-	87 Actua	ls •	1987-8 outlay		roved		8 Antici- expenditure	1	
	•	State	and the second se	Total	State	Distrct	Total			Total	State	Dist Total		- A TAX A
I	2	1 3	4	5	6	1	8	9	10	11	12	13 14	15 10	5 117
<u>À.</u> E	LEMENTARY ED	UCATION		•										
	Direction & Administratio	<b>32.</b> 00	-	32.00	2.75	<b></b>	2.75	4.80	-	4.80	4.80	- 4.80	6.70 -	6 <b>.7</b> 0
2. I	inspection & Supervision.	<b>370.0</b> 0	<b></b>	370.00	86.40	-	86,40	120.00	-	120.00	120.00	- 120/00	182.00 -	182.00
3. E	formal Edn.	210.00	5648.00	5858.00	46.74	876.51	923.25	56.36		54 1521.90	56.36 14	1521.90 165.54	) – 259	<b>3.4</b> 0 <b>.2593.4</b> 0
	Teachers Training.	706.00	_	706.00	67.70	-	67.70	62.50	_	6 <b>2.5</b> 0	62.50	- 62.50	108.00 -	
5.1	lext Books.	-	150.00	150.00	<b></b>	504.30	504,30	0.20	507.3	0 507.50		507.50 )7.30	- 53	0.50 530.50 U
	Scholarships acentives.	<b>&amp;1012.0</b> 0	<b></b>	1012.00	-	30.00	30.00	-	2421.	00 <b>242.</b> 00		42.00 242.01	) - 25	7.00 257.00
7. E	Examination.	42.0	D	° <b></b>	42.00	-		-7.70	-	.7.70	7.70	- 7.70	20.00 -	20.00
	Building & Equipments.	<b>72.5</b> 0	520.00	592.50	20.00	1276.25	1306.25	-	447.2	0 497.20		497.20 47.20	50.0037	6.40 426.40
9. N	Ion formal Ed	n.234.00	216.00	450.00	91.00	34.00	175.00	50.00	100.0	0 150.00		<b>150.</b> 00	80.00 1	00.00 130.00
10.	Other Progra	mme37.00	250.00	287.50	12.05	-	12.05	4.80	13.6	0 18.40	0 4.80	13.60 18.4	181.00	.00196.00
TOTA	L:	2715.50	6784.50	9500.00	336.64	2771.06	3107.70	356.36	2775.6	4 3132.00	366.36	3132.0 2775.64	<b>3872</b> 627.70	.30 4500.00

( including T.S.P. & S.C.P)

<u>B\_I</u> <u>XI. SOCIAL SERVICES</u> <u>EDUCATION</u> <u>GENERAL EDUCATION</u> <u>DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN, 1988-89</u> (<u>GENERAL AREAS</u>) (<u>b) SECONDARY EDUCATION</u>

1.1 : <u>SEVENTH FIVE YEAR PLAN(1985-90)</u> :- During the Seventh Plan period greater emphasis is given on consolidation and qualitative improvement programme for Secondary Education alongwith expansion programme and achievement of 100% enrolment of the 6-14 age-group by 1990 is the objective of the State Govt. at the Elementary Stage.

> In the context of the above, the following areas are identified for giving higher priority in the filled of Secondary and Higher Education in Assam and pecessary Schemes have been incorporated in the 7th Five Year Plan. The approved outlays for the 7th Five Year Plan are as follows :-

> > AMOUNT QUANTIFIED AGAINST GENERAL AREAS:

		TOTAL OUTLAY		<u>T.S.P</u> .	S.C.P.
<b>.</b> ۴	Secondary Education-	Rs.2810.00	lacs,	450.00 lacs,	194.00 lacs.
2.	Teacher Education-	Rs. 55.00	¥\$	<b>_</b>	- <b></b>
	Other progra- mme. including Direction, Admn.	. 100.00	11	· /	•
	& Supervision-	Rs. 160.00			
	TOTAL =	Rs. 3025.00	lacs,	450.00 lacs,	194.00 lacs.

1.2 : <u>REMOVAL OF DISPARITIES</u> :- For the sake of equity of opportunity of backward areas, pockets are to be developed in the field of Education at a faster rate so that they can be brought at par with the other developed areas. Accordingly, the areas are identified for accelerated development :

> i) Educational facilities for children of tea-Garden and Ex-Tea Garden Workers.

ii) Char Areas.

iii) Transferred, Border, Isolated and Slum Areas.

Contd....(2).

<u>B</u> \_\_(2) \_\_\_

- 1.3 : <u>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION</u> :- Efforts would be made for diversification of Students through Vocational Courses at the Post-Matric Stage so as to make education relevant to social needs and lesser pressure on General Education at Higher level. In the 7th File Year Plan, Vocational Courses will be introduced in 150 Higher Secondary Schools.
- 1.4 : <u>NEW HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS</u> :- During the 7th Five Year Plan 300 High Schools have been proposed to be converted into Higher Secondary Schools.
- 1.5 : <u>QUALITY IMPROVEMENT</u> : Schemas aimed at quality improvement programme would be given higher priority in Secondary Education during the 7th Five Year Plan. For this purpose special attention has been given and necessary provision has been made for the following :-
  - (a) Improvement of curriculum & Syllabus and constant review thereof.
  - (b) Encouragement of innovation programme.
  - (c) Value orientation Education.
  - (d) Improvement of Science Laboratory, Girls<sup>1</sup> Common Room etc.
  - (e) Improvement of Building.
  - (f) Lesson on promotion of Environmental Education etc.
- 1.6 : <u>NON-FORMAL EDUCATION/OPEN SCHOOLS</u> :- In the 7th plan, we have to make efforts to take a source to Non-Formal System of Education for Secondary Education through introduction of correspondence courses and opening of open schools with Multiple entry system as it might not be possible to take care of each student through formal system.
- 1.7 : <u>PHYSICAL TARGET</u> :- By the end of 7th Plan period, it has been proposed to achieve 60% enrolment for the Age-Group 14-16 years (Class VIII-X) over our likely achievement of 36% by the end of 6th Plan for the relevant age-group. The enrolment of the above age-group during 1984-85 is about 5.60 lakhs which is proposed to be raised to 10.52 lakhs by 1990.
- 2.1 : ANNUAL PLAN, 1985-86 :- The approved plan allocation for the Annual plan 1985-86 was Rs.551.45 lakhs for the Secondary Education. The plan allocation was fully utilised. During the year 1985-86 special emphasis was given for vocational education. Teacher Training and qualitative improvement programme of Secondary Education.

- 2.2 : <u>OPENING OF NEW HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS</u> :- During 1985-86, 120 High Schools have been up-graded to Higher Secondary Schools and Addl.Streams have been allowed to open in 13 Higher Secondary Schools. Govt. have already created 1672 teaching and Nonteaching staff for this purpose.
- 2.3 : <u>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION</u> :- During 1985-86, 33 Addl. Higher Secondary Schools were selected for introduction of Vocational Courses in addition to existing 17 Schools.
- 2.4 : <u>PROVINCIALISATION OF HIGH SCHOOLS</u> :- During 1985-86, the services of employees of 71 High Schools were provincialised.
- 2.5 : <u>QUALITATIVE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME</u> :- (a) Govt. have sanctioned an amount of Rs.15.00 lakhs for giving Non-Recurring Science grant to 63 Higher Secondary Schools.

(b) An amount of Rs.4.50 lakhs has been sanctioned for giving Non-Recurring Girls' Common Room Grant to 15 Secondary Schools, @Rs.30,000/-each under the Special Schemes for Girls Education.

(c) An amount of R.15.00 lakhs has been sanctioned for giving Non-Recurring Science grant to 300 High Schools, @R.10,000/-each.

(d) An amount of Rs.10.00 lakhs has been sanctioned for giving Non-Recurring Building grant to 100 Schools, @Rs.10.000/-each.

(e) Under the Special development scheme for Char Areas Govt.have sanctioned an amount of Rs.2.00 lakhs for Development of Char Areas.

(f) In the field of improvement of Science Education 150 posts of Science Teachers were created for teaching of Science & Mathematics in Secondary Schools.

2.6 : <u>TEACHEPS EDUCATION</u> :- At present we have around 30% trained teachers and the remaining 70% out-side the orbit of training. The already trained teachers are also to be provided with short-term orientation training to up-grade their professional skills. During the year Govt.have sanctioned one hundred seats for B.T.training over and above the 572 existing facilities.

Contd....(4).

<u>B</u> \_\_ (4) \_\_

3.1 : ANNUAL PLAN, 1986-89 :- The Plan allocation for the year 1986-87 for Secondary Education was Rs.836.30 lakhs as shown below :-

1. Secondary Education-Rs.813.00 lakhs.

- 2. Teacher Education- Rs. 15.00 "
- 3. Direction & Admn.- Rs. 4.00 "
- 4. Other Programmes- Rs. 4.30 lakhs. TOTAL = Ps.836.30 lakhs.

Out of the above mentioned amount of Rs.836.30 lakhs, an amount of Rs.10.00 lakhs was earmarked for the construction of building projects done through the P.W.D. Further, out of the above mentioned allocation, a major portion of allocation was required for committee Habilities having a little amount for expansion programme.

z The approved allocation of Rs.836.30 lakhs for the year 1986-87 has been utilised fully.

Some major programmes have been taken up during the year 1986-87 are as follows :-

- Under the qualitative improvement programme an amount of Rs.5.00 lakhs has been sanctioned for giving Non-Recurring building gran to 50 High Schools, @Rs.10,000/-each, an amount of Rs.5.00 lakhs has been sanctioned for giving Non-Recurring building grant to 25 Higher Secondary Schools @Rs.20,000/-each, Non-Recurring Scie grant has been sanctioned to 46 Higher Secondary Schools @Rs.10, each.
  - 2)Under the Special development programme of back-ward areas an amount of Rs.1.00 lakh has been sanctioned for giving Non-Recurr grant to the Educational Institutions of Char Areas and another amount of Rs.1.00 lakh to the Tea-Garden Areas.
  - 3)For opening of Book Bank and giving incentive to the poor meritorious Students an amount of Rs.2.00 lakhs has been sanctioned during the year 1986-87. About 50 such bookbanks were opened during the year 1986-87.
  - 4)Recurring Ad-hoc grant and increased adhoc grant have been sanctioned to 91 High Schools and 344 schools respectively. An amo of Rs.4.53 lakhs has been sanctioned for this purpose.
  - 5)Govt.have decided for creation of a pension Cell in the Directo te of Secondary Education for Speedy disposal the pension cases and minimise the Financial hardship of the retired teachers of provincialised High and Higher Secondary Schools of the State. Contd...(5).

#### B**-(**5)

- \$) Govt.have sanctioned 146 posts of Grade-IV for the High and Higher Secondary Schools and 16 posts of Office Asstt.also been sanctioned for High and Higher Secondary Schools.
- 7) The Planning Monitoring Machinery in the District Level being strengthened for introduction of decentralised Planning .
- 8) A running trophy viz- "Krishna Kanta Handique Memorial Trophy" in the memory of Late Krishna Kanta Handique is being instituted from the year 1986-87 to the School of the State which will be adjudged last among all such Schools in the matter of discipline, punctuality, result, maintenance and use of Schools library, performance of teaching staff and involvement of the school in the social services etc. A Trophy and a cash award of Rs.10,000/-along with a certificate will be given to the school which is considered best.
- ANNUAL PLAN, 1987-88 :- The year of 1987-88 is the third year of the 7th Five Year Plan (1985=90) and is significently proceded by the formulation and implementation of the new education policy. This year is also conspicuous by the implementation of the decentralised planning system at the sub-divisional level in the State. The annual plan of 1987-88 is, therefore, sure to reflect many of the hopes and aspirations of the new education policy in the decentralised form.
- 4-2-: NEW EDUCATION POLICY :- The National Policy on Education, 1986 views Secondary Education as the beginning of exposure to "the differentiated roles of Science, the humanities and Social Sciences" and development of sense of history, national perspectives, constitutional duties and rights as citizen. The policy documents also envisage vocationalisation of Secondary Education as an effective-provider of manpower.

The major thrust lies therefore, on the following as indicated in the programme of action for the National Policy on Education, 1986:-

- 1) (a) Vocational Scheme at +2 Stage.
- (b) Vocational bias at the Secondary Stage. ii) School complex.
- Opening of Schools in unserved Areas. iii)

Contd....(5).

B\_ (6)

- iv) Non-Formal arrangement-open schools.
- v) School mapping.
- vi) Additional class Rooms
- vii) Science Education Laboratory facilities etc.
- viii) Educational facilities for the weaker section.

Out of the above thrusts, quite a few have already found places in the last annual plans. But still, the Schemes falling thereunder are to be implemented with more vigour in view of the need of the Educational institutions. School complex, school mapping as enumerated above appear to envolve only more organisational work and less of financial implication.

4.3 : <u>DECENTRALISATION OF PLANNING</u> :- It has been felt that the needs, the potentials and level of development of different areas of the State are different as a result of which economic disparity is existing locatoon-wise. With a view to taking these factors into consideration the Govt.of Assam have already decided to launch a decentralised planning system and for the year 1987-88 the decentralised Planning is proposed to be implemented at a sub-divisional level.

> In conformity with the National Policy on Education 1986 and the decent alised Plannin, the following allocations have been proposed in different sub-sectors for the year 1987-88.

Name of the Sector:	Total Proposed OUTLAY.	<u>Rs.in lakhs</u> . Of Which capi- tal Content.
1. Direction, Admn. & Sup	vn 5.50	<u></u>
2. Secondary Education-	1069.05	24.10
3. Teacher Education-	16.00	
4. Other Expenditure-	5.45	0.50
	Total= 1096.00	24.60

Out of the total proposed allocation of Rs.1096.00 lakhs an amount of Rs.24,60 lakhs is meant for construction of building projects done through P.W.D. In the Annual Plan proposal, Special emphasis has been given for implementation of National Policy on Education 1986. The details of some major programmes are shown below :-

Contd...(7).

### $B_{-}(7)$

### 4.4: VOCATIONALISATION OF SECONDARY EDUCATION :- N.P.E. envisages

introduction of Vocational stream in Higher Secondary stage and suggests to cover 10% students under this programme by the end of 7th Five Year Plan. During 1987-88, 6 Higher Secondary Schools have been selected for introduction of Vocational Courses viz -

- (1) Tezpur Govt. H.S.School,
- (2) Kokrajhar H.S.School,
- (3) Cotton Collegiate H.S.School,
- (4) T.C.Govt.Girls' H.S.School,
- (5) Jorhat Govt.Boys H.S.School,
- (6) Chemairam H.S.School.

To achieve the target necessary infrastructure is to be created in the State level as well as in the District level. At present there is no such machinary for supervision and proper implementation of the Scheme. Hence, like other States of the Country Govt.of Assam have also decided to establish a seperate cell in the Directorate of Secondary Education and in the Inspectorates with the following staff :

A.State Level:

- (1) Jt.Director\_ = 1
  (2) Technical Asstt.\_ = 2
  (3) L.D.A-cum-Typist\_ = 1
  (4) Grade-IV\_ = 2
  (5) Statistical Asstt.\_= 1
  B.District Level:
- (1) Asstt-Director- =15
- (2) L.D.A-cum-Typist- =15
- ( 3) Grade-IV- =15

4.5:GIRLS' EDUCATION: - The female literacy percentage in the State is 18.6% as against 36.7% literacy for male. There is also wide gap of enrolment between boys and girls in Secondary Stage. Special effort has therefore, been proposed to be under taken during the 7th Five Year Plan through provision of incentives and other programme during 7th Plan period to reduce this gap. During the year 1987-88 the following programmes have been taken-up for implementation under the Special Scheme for Girls Education.

Contd....(8).

(a) CONSTRUCTION OF GIRLS COMMON ROOM :- An amount of Rs.14.50 lakhs is being sanctioned for construction of Girls' Common Room with sanitary facilities in the High and Higher Secondary Schools.

(b)SCHOOLS UNIFORM :- An amount of Rs.5.00 lakhs has been provided for giving free uniform to the Girls' Students.

4.5 : QUALITATIVE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME :- In the 7th Plan document, Special emphasis has been given for qualitative improvement programme under Secondary Education.

(1) Improvement of Curriculum and Syllabus etc.

- (2) Improvement of School building.
- (3) Improvement of Science Education.
- (4) Drinking Water.
- (5) Promotion of environmental Education.

(a) IMPROVEMENT OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS :- An amount of Rs.47.00 lakhs is being sanctioned for construction of School building of Higher Secondary and High Schools.

(b) IMPROVEMENT OF SCIENCE EDUCATION :- An amount of Rs.10.00 lakhs has been provided for improvement of Science Laboratory of High and Higher Secondary School.

(c) 50 Addl.posts of Schence teachers will be provided in High Schools for improvement of Science Education.

4.6 : During the year 1987-88 the services of employees of 88 High Schools recognised during 1984 have been provincialised w.e.f. 1.4.87. 1062 employees have been benefitted under this Scheme.

#### 4.7 : TEACHERS TRAINING :-

At present we have around 30% trained teacher and the remaining 70% are outside the orbit of Training facilities. The teachers already trained are also to be provided with short-term orientation training to up-grade their skills. An amount of Rs. 16.00 lakhs has been spent for continuation of 136 deputation of teachers.

Contd. .... (9).

- 4.8 : Govt.have decided to introduce the Jnanashrayee award to the teachers of Higher Secondary Schools for outstanding contribution in literature. Rs.5000/-and a certificate will be awarded to a teacher considered best.
- 4.9: 121 post of Grade-IV and 149 post of Office Asstt.are being provided in High and Higher Secondary School.
- 4.10: <u>DIRECTION, ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION</u> :- During the year 1987-88 an amount of Rs.5.50 lakhs has been provided for creation of staff in the Directorate for Monitoring, Evaluation and Strengthening of Directorate for creation of a pension cell for speedy disposal of pension cases of the retired teachers of Secondary Schools.

5.1 DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN, 1988-89 :

The year of 1988-89 is the 4th Year of the 7th Five Year Plan(1985-90) and is significantly preceded by the implementation of the new education policy, decentralised Planning and 14th Point Programme announced by the Govt.of Assam.

Therefore, the major thrust lies on the following programme as indicated in the Programme of Action for the new Education Policy.

- (1) (a) Vocational Scheme at +2 Stage.
  - (b) Vocational bias at the Secondary Stage.
- (ii) School complex.
- (iii) Opening of Schools in unserved Areas.
- (iv) Non-Formal arrangement open schools.
- (v) School mapping.
- (vi) Additional class room.
- (vii) Seience Education Establishment of Science hobby centre.
- (viii) Educational facilities for weaker section .
  - (ix) Establishment of D.I.E.T. for training of
    - teachers of Secondary Schools.
    - (x) Establishment of Residential model schools.

Priority has also been given for qualitative improvement programme of school building, Girls Education, Incentive Programme and lesson on Promotion of Enrironmental Education. <u>Contd....(10)</u>.

# $B_{=}(10)$

Out of the above thrust-quite a few have already found places in the last Annual Plans. But still the Schemes following thereunder are to be implemented with more vigour in view of the need of the Educational Institutions.

In view the facts stated above the following allocation have been proposed under the different Sub-Sectors of Secondary Education for the year 1988-89.

	Name of the Sub-Sectors:	Total Proposed	Rs.in lakhs
		Outlay.	<u>Out of Which</u> Capital con-
			<u>j tent.</u>
1.	Direction & Administration-	6.70	) — —
2.	Secondary Education-	1506.45	85.45
3.	Teachers Education-	22.00	/ <b>-</b>
4.	Other Expenditure-	18.85	1.00
	Total =	1554.00	86.45

Out of the total proposed Plan allocation of 2554200 Rs.1554.00 lakhs, an amount of Rs.86.45 lakhs is meant for construction of building projects done through Public Works Deptt Further, a major amount of the proposed allocation will be required for ongoing schemes leaving a little amount of expansion programme of continuing schemes and new Schemes.

- 5.2 : <u>VOCATIONALISATION OF HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION</u> :- N.P.E. envisages introduction of Vocational stream in Higher Secondary Stage and suggests to cover 10% students under this. Programme by the end of 7th Plan (1985-90). The N.P.E. also suggests to open 10 addl.schools in each District by the end of 7th Plan. During 1987-88, 6 Higher Secondary Schools have been selected for opening of Vocational Education from the academic Session 1987. To achieve the target, it has also been proposed to open Vocational Stream in another 5 Higher Secondary School during 1988-89. An amount of Rs.6.43 lakhs has been provided in the Annual Plan 1988-89 for maintenance of Part-time teachers, construction of Addl.class room for Vocational Class and equipments.
- 5.3 : <u>NEW HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS</u> :- At present, there are 350 Higher Secondary Schools in the State. The streamwise distribution of these schools are as follows :-

Contd....(11).

B. (11)

- (1) Arts =183 (2) Arts and Science == 100
- (3) Science 7
- (4) Arts and Commerce----= 8
- (5) Science and Commerce 2
- (6) Arts, Sc. & Commerce---== 10  $\overline{T} \ \overline{O} \ \overline{T} \ \overline{A} \ \overline{L}$  =350

The Schools are continuing with limited subjects hence the Colleges are attracting the students where they can select subject according to their choice. With a view to giving liberty in selection of subject in the Higher Secondary Schools addl.subjects are to be open in the Higher Secondary Stage. During the year 1988-89 an amount of BXXXXX R.476.00 lakhs has been proposed for maintenance of existing Higher Secondary Schools and creation of 20 posts of addl.subject teachers.

- i.4 : <u>REGULAR TIME SCALE OF PAY TO THE EMPLOYEES OF RECOGNESED</u> <u>HIGH SCHOOLS</u> : Uptil now the regular time-scale of pay has been given to the employees of High Schools recognised upto-1984. The regular time scale of pay is yet to be given to the employees of Schools recognised during 1985, 1986 and 1987. In the Annual Plan 1988-89 fund has been proposed for giving regular scale of pay to the employees of 159 High Schools recognised during 1985. A sum of Rs.80.00 lakhs for 6 months will be required for this purpose.
- 5.6 : <u>QUALITATIVE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME</u> :- Schemes aimed at quality improvement programme have given Higher priority at Secondary level. Under this programme special attention has been given for :-
  - (1) Improvement of School building.
    - (2) Improvement of Science Education.
    - (3) Drinking water and Sanitary facilities.
    - (4) Promotion of environmental Education.

(1) <u>IMPROVEMENT OF SCHCOL BUILDINGS</u> :- An amount of Rs.70.00 lakhs has been proposed for giving non-recurring building-grant to 175 High Schools @Rs.40,000/-for construction of addl.class room.

Contd.....(12)

Another amount of Rs.25.00 lakhs has been proposed for giving Non-Recurring Building Grant to 50 Higher Secondary Schools.

(2) IMPROVEMENT OF SCIENCE EDUCATION :-

(a) The working group 1983-84 recommended for providing
320 posts of Science teachers for teaching of Science and
Mathematics in High Schools stage. Accordingly during 198586, 150 teachers were provided for teaching of Science in High
School kevel. In the Draft Annual Plan 1988-89, it is proposed
to create another 50 addl.posts of Science teachers for this
purpose.

(b) Special emphasis has been given for improvement of Science laboratories of High and Higher Secondary Schools. An amount of R.45.00 lakhs has been proposed for this purpose.

(2) DRINKING WATER AND SANITARY FACILITIES :-

An amount of Rs.41.80 lakhs has been proposed in the Draft Annual Plan 1988-89 for providing drinking water and Sanitary facilities in the Secondary Education.

(4) PROMOTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION :-

An amount of Rs.0.50 lakhs has been proposed in the Draft Annual Plan 1988-89 for giving grant in aid to Board of Secondary Education and Assam Science and Student Soceity for preparation of curriculum etc. for environmental awareness among the students of Secondary Education.

5.7 : <u>GIRLS' EDUCATION</u> :- The female literacy percentage in the State is 18.6% as aginst 36.7% literacy for male. There is also wide gap of enrolment between boys and girls in Secondary Stage. Special effort has therefore been proposed to be undertaken during the Annual Plan period 1988-89. The following Schemes have been included in the Draft Annual Plan.

 (a) <u>GIRLS' COMMON ROOM WITH SANITARY FACILITIES</u> :- In the Annual Plan 1988-89 an amount of Rs.48.30 lakhs has been proposed for construction of Girls' Common Room of 184 schools.
 (b) <u>SCHOOL UNIFORM</u> :- An amount of Rs.6.00 lakhs has been proposed for giving school uniform to 3000 Girls' Students.

Contd....(13).

#### $B_{-}(13)$

- 5.8 : EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES TO LINGUISTIC MINORITIES :- The N.P.E. on Education has given special emphasis for Linguistic Minorities s well as for other religious minorities. Special attention has already been given to the Linguistic Minorities like Manppuri, Nepali, Hmar, Bodo, Garoxx and Santhali etc. Addl. teachers are providing to these schools for imparting Education through their mother tongue. During 1988-89, 10 addl.posts will be created for this purpose.
- 5.9 : ACCELERATED DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS :- For the sake of equity of opportunity, backward areas pockets are to be developed in the filed of Education at a faster rate so that they can be brought at par with the other developed areas. Accordingly special attention has been given in the following areas:-

(a)SPECIAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME FOR CHAR AREAS :- An amount of R.5.00 lakhs has been proposed for development of institution located in the Char Areas. Non-Recurring grant like donstruction of building, Science apparatus, book grant etc. will be given as per need of the institution through this programme.

(b) SPECIAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME FOR CHILDREN OF TEX AND EX-TEA GARDEN AREAS :- Assam is rich in production of tea. A vast area of the State is covering by Tea-Garden. A sum of Rs.6.00 lakhs has been proposed in the Draft Plan 1988-89 for giving Non-Recurring Building, Science and Book Grant etc. to the Institution located in the tea-garden areas. Under this programme hostel will be constructed in two selected town of the State for the students of tea-garden areas.

- 5.10: <u>PROMOTION OF HINDI</u> :- An amount of Rs.11.50 lakhs has been proposed for maintenance existing 120 Hindi teachers and creation of 100 addl.posts of Hindi teachers for Secondary Schools.
- 5.11: IMPLEMENTATION OF 14TH POINT ARTHA SAMAJIK KARMASUCHI -ESTABLISHMENT OF ADARSHA VIDYALAYA :- The Govt.of Assam has announced a 14th point programme in the early part of the year 1987 i.e. on 4th April, 1987. Under this programme Govt. have adopted a scheme for establishment of a Adarsha Vidyalaya in each sub-division for poor and meritorious students. During the year 1988-89, 4 such schools will be established in 4 selected Districts. The school will be a residential Higher Secondary School. The following minimum staff will be provided in each school to start with the classes :-

Contd. .. (14).

B-(14)

(1)	Principal-	=	1
(1)	Principar-	-	-
(2)	Vice Principal-	=	1
(3)	Subject teacher-	÷.	<b>1</b> 4
(4)	Graduate teacher	=	5
(5)	Intermediate teacher-	=	3
(6)	Classical teacher	=	2
(7)	Hindi teacher-	=	2
(8)	Language teacher-	=	2
(9)	Office Asstt	=	2
(10)	Grade-IV-	=	6
(11)	Hostel cook-	=	2
(12)	Hostel attendent-	=	1

An amount of Rs.43.40 lakhs has been provided in the Draft Annual Plan 1988-89 for the following purpose.

(1)	Construction	of	School	building	•	
<b>、</b> — <i>,</i>	and Hostel-			2	=Rs.40.00	lakhs.
101		с <i>с</i>				

(2) Maintenance of Staff and contingency- =Rs. 3.40 "  $\overline{T} \ \overline{O} \ \overline{T} \ \overline{A} \ \overline{L}$  =Rs. 43.40 lacs.

5.12 : DEVELOPMENT OF VIJNAN MANDIR AND ESTABLISHMENT OF SCIENCE

<u>HOBBY CENTRE</u> :- At present there are 2 Vijnan Mandir in **Gaxtx** two districts of the State Viz- (1) Kamrup and (2) Cachar. Govt.is considering for establishment of Vijnan Mandir -Science Hobby Centre in development of Agriculture, construction of lowcost residential house, Socio-economic upliftment and to encourage the students towerds teaching of Science Education. It is decided to cover all the districts with one Vijnan Mandir - Science Hobby Centre for this purpose. The following minimum staff will be provided in each centre :-

- (1) Vijnan Mandir Officer,
- (2) Asstt.Vijnan Mandir Officer,
- (3) Laboratory Asstt.
- (4) Grade-IV.

In a first phase 4 such centre will be established in 4 selected districts.

An amount of Rs.8.00 lakhs has been proposed in the Draft Annual Plan 1985-89 for staff, laboratory equipment and construction of building.

Contd....(15).

#### B-(15)

5.13 : <u>TEACHERS TRAINING</u> :- At present we have around 30% Trained teachers and the remaining 70% are outside the orbit of Training Programme. The teachers already trained are also to be provided shortterm orients ion training programme to upgrade. their professional skills.

> The programme of Action of N.P.E. indicated for establishment of D.I.E.T. in respect of Elementary Education and strengthening of existing Leachers Training College for training of Secondary School teachers. At present there are 9 Teachers Training Cobleges viz -

(1)	Govt.B.T.College,Goalpara-	=Govt.
(2)	P.G.T.C., Jorhat-	=Govt.
(3)	Post Graduate Training College, Kokrajhar-	≕Gc⊽t,
(4)	Teachers Training <sup>C</sup> ollege, <sup>S</sup> ilchar-	=Govt.
(5)	Banikanta Institute of Teachers Training, Guwahati-	=Govt.
(6)	Sikhan Mahavidyalaya, Nagaon-	-Gevr.
(7)	Mangaldoi Teachers Training College,Mangaldoi-	=Non-Govt.
(8)	P.G.T.C., North-Lakhimpur-	=Non-Govt.
(9)	B.T.College, Tezpur-	=Non-Govt.

Besides these, the Dibrugarh University has been extending training facilities to the teachers of Secondary Schools.

The hostel facilities are available only in three Colleges viz :-

- (4) Govt.B.T.College, Goalpara,
- (2) Banikanta Institute of Teachers Training College, Guwahati.
- (3) P.G.T.C., Jorhat.

#### B -(16)

Further, in the State Plan provision has been proposed for creation 50 addl. seats for B.T. deputation.

- DIRECTION, ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION :- During the year 5.14: 1988-89, an amount of Rs.6.50 lakhs has been proposed for Direction, Administration and Supervision for maintenance of Staff continuing under Plan Budget.
- MONITORING SYSTEM :- Special emphasis has been given for 5.15: effective implementation of Scheme through regular and systematic monitoring process in the State level as well as in the District level for Decentralised Planning. Much attention has been given for monthly monitoring of Plan Scheme. The Planning machinary for T.S.P. and S.C.F. may be strengthened.

In the Draft Annual Plan 1988-89 provision has been proposed for strengthening of Monitoring and Evaluation machinary in the Directorate level with the following addl. staff :-

- (1) Research Officer= 1
- (2) Research Asstt. = 2
- 5.16: PHYSICAL TARGET :- During the year 1988-89 an addl. enrolment of 1.15 lakhs has been proposed to be covered under the agegroup 14-16 Years.
- 5.17: DECENTRALISED PLANNING :- Decentralised Flanning has been launched in Assam w.e.f. April 1987. The following provision has been earmarked for implementation of Sub-Divisional Schomen

Schemes :-	1987-88	1988-89
(1) General Areas	- Rs.73.00 lakhs,	Rs.170.00 lakhs.
(2) E.S.P. Areas-	- Rs.20.00 lakhs,	Rs. 26.20 lakhs.
(3) S.C.P. Areas-	- Rs.27.00 lakhs,	Rs. 31.00 lakhs.

L.Das,2609087.

# <u>B\_(17)</u> <u>DRAFT A N N U A L P L A N , 1988\_89</u> <u>TRIBAL SUB-PLAN</u> <u>SECONDARY EDUCATION :::</u>

In Assam Scheduled Tribes (Plains) consisting of many tribes namely Bodo, Rabha, Lalung, Mising, Deuri, Kachari, Sonowal Kachari are living in the Plain District of Assam. For looking after all round educational development of these tribal people, various measures have been taken in the Tribal Sub-Plan areas.

The percentage of literacy of S.T. people in the State is only 21.6% as against 28.14% of the State. Attempts have been made to increase the literacy of the S.T.people without which educations development of the State cannot be achieved.

#### SIXTH FIVE YEAR PLAN, 1980-85 :

A total outlay of Rs.386.00 lakhs was quantified for the Tribal Sub-Plan from the State Plan for Primary (Middle), Secondary and Higher Education and Adult Education during Sixth Plan (1980-85) for Tribal Sub-Plan. Both the allocations under State Plan and Special Central Assistance have been fully utilised during the period of 6th Plan (1980-85) for the continuing and other expansion programme.

# <u>SEVENTH FIVE YEAR PLAN 1985-90</u> <u>A N D</u> <u>DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN FOR 1986-87:</u>

An outlay of Rs.500.00 lakhs has been quantified in the Seventh Five Year Plan 1985-90 for T.S.P. from the State Plan. An amount of **RduktxEducationsandx5x00** Rs.120.00 lakhs (Rs.102.00 lakhs for Secondary Education + Rs.13.00 lakhs for Adult Education and 5.00 lakhs for Higher Education) has been quantified for T.S.P. from State Plan during 1986\_87.

Besides this, an amount of R.200.00 lakhs has been allocated under S.C.A. for the Seventh Plan period (1985-90). During 1986-87, and amount of Rs.40.00 lakhs has been earmarked under T.S.P. Areas. The schemewise(major scheme)break-up of the amount is giving below :-

- 1) N.R.Builditg grant to H.S.Rs.15.00 lakhs.2) Girls Uniform.Rs. 2.00 "
- 3) Coaching Cliss Grant- Rs. 1.50
- 4) Regular Girs Attendance Grant-Rs. 1.50
  - Contd....(18)

11

\*\*

#### B -(18)

Here it may be mentioned here that as the amount of Rs.142.00 lakhs (Rs.102.00 lakhs +Bm.40.00 lakhs) is hardly sufficient to meet the committed liabilities for the continuing scheme under T.S.P. Areas, An amount of s.42.00 lakhs had to be spent from General Plan Budget of Secondary Education to meet the Committed liabilities of the Continuing Schemes during the year 1986-87.

#### ANNUAL PLAN, 1987-88 :

Education is a part of a development process and as such highest priority schould be given for educating the tribal to enable them to acquire knowledge and necessary skills. So more stress should be given to expand educational facilities in tribal areas.

There are 324 Higher Secondary and 1404 Provincialised High Schools and 2481 recognised High Schools in the State. Out of which 140 High Schools have been Provincialised and 176 High Schools have been granted Adhoc grants under T.S.P.

The selected figures of S.T. Students in High Schools from V to X is 1,60,779 (Boys 98,745; Girls 62,034).

Economic factors keep many poor Iribal Children away from going to schools due to the low income of the tribal people. Their children go to school without proper chothes and meals. To eradicate illiteracy among the tribals the following schemes like as Free Supply of Uniform to Girls studence. Free supply of Text Books, Financial Assistance to Tribal students, Financial Assistants to Regular Girls Students, Incentive to Girls regular enrolment attendance, Coaching for Science and Mathematics, Workshop for Science and Mathematics, In Tribal area, Provincialisation of services of teacher of Adhoc school- 21 schools recognised on or before 1984, Improvement of Science Education, Construction/Repairing of Provincialised H.S., Vocationalisation Class 2 Stages, Coaching of talented students for National Talent Search Examination are to be incorporated in the T.S.P. but due to less allocation these scheme could not be incorporated in the T.S.P. for the year 1987-88.

The National policy on Education, 1986 has laid much emphasis on the Education facilities for the weaker section. Under such a **backdmop** the education for the S.T. claims a large share in the Annual Plan, 1987-88.

Contd..... (13)

#### B - (19)

An amount of Es.163.00 lakhs (Es.132.00 lakhs for Secondary Education \* Es.25.00 lakhs for Adult Education and Es.11.00 lakhs for Higher Education) has been quantified in the Annual Plan, 1 1987-88 for I S.P.

#### 1) SECONDARY EDUCATION:

In fact an amount of Rs.132.00 lakhs has been quantified in the Annual Plan 1987-88 for T.S.P. which is approximately 12.03% of the total general State Plan Outlay. In the annual plan 1987-88 come incentive scheme, such as Free Text Books, Stationary Students Deinking Mater facilities, Students Tour and Excursion, Scholarship to Moritorious Students, Coaching Class Grant and Attendance Scholarship etc. has been proposed in addition to continuous scheme. But the said quantified amount of Rs.132.00 lakhs is hardly sufficient for implimentation of the above Schemes.

In this connection, it may be mentioned here that the total requirement of committed liabilities for continuing schemes under Secondary Education is B.195.50 lakhs and hence there will be a shortfall of M.63.50 lakhs. So, we have restricted quantifative expansion by opening of new and to concentrate on consolidation of exclusive facilities.

The quartified amount under T.S.P. (Rs.132.00 lakhs) is to be utilized as incloses (1987-88).

S-CHEIM	:- 1)	Maintenance of Teaching and Non-teaching staff of Provn.H.S-	=Rs.	102.52	lakhs.	
	2)	Fresh, increased & Renewal of Adhoc rec.grant to H.S-	=Rs.	20.00	81	•
	3)	Maintenance of Bodo teachers in Bodo Medium Schools-	=Rs.	9.48	15	
		Total	=Rs	132.00		
As the	quant	ified amount is not sufficient even	n to	meet	the	•

committed liabilities more attention cannot be paid for the improvement of quality education and provision for Science Education, remedial teaching for weak students, text books, construction and repairing and other developmental activities could not be taken up.

#### ANNUAL PLAN, 1988-89 :

An amount of Rs.207.80 lakhs has been allocated in the Annual Plan 1988-89 for T.S.P. which is approximately 13.3% of the total General State Plan outlay. Due to Provincialisation of large number of schools under Sub-Plan areas, the whole allocation is to be spent for the payment of provincialised teachers.

Contd....(20)

Now, the above mentioned amount of  $R_{*207.80}$  lakhs is proposed to be utilised as follows :-

SCHEME :- 1)	Maintenance of post of teaching & Non-teaching staff of Provn.H.S-=R.169.32 lacs.
2)	Maintenance of Bodo teachers in Bodo medium Secondary Schools- =Rs. 12.28 "
3)	Fresh, Increased & Renewal of Recurring Adhoc grant to H.S- =Rs. 26.20 "
	Total =Rs.207.80 lacs.

As the amount of Rs.207.80 lakhs is not sufficient even to meet the committed liabilities, more attention cannot be paid for the improvement and development of quality education in Tribal Areas. And there is no scope for Family Orientation Schemes or incentive Schemes.

# <u>DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN, 1988-89</u>: <u>SPECIAL COMPONENT PLAN FOR SCHEDULED CASTES</u>:: <u>SECONDARY EDUCATION</u>:

The Scheduled Caste Population is scattered all over the State. Scheduled Caste Component Plan aims of Educational Development and increase of literacy of the Scheduled Caste Students population at different stages of Education. The literacy of Scheduled Caste is 25.79% against the General 28.14% literacy. Attempt have been made to increase the literacy of the S.C.people without which educational development of the State cannot be achieved.

SIXTH FIVE YEAR PLAN, 1980-85:

An amount of Rs.89.84 lakhs was quantified for the Secondary Middle Schools and Higher Education during the Sixth Plan period (1980-85) out of the above allocation during the Sixth Plan period have been sanctioned by Govt. and the sanctioned amounts have been properly utilised in giving N-R-Grants to schools and Colleges where S.C. people are pre-dominent.

#### SEVENTH FIVE YEAR PLAN, 1985-60:

An amount of R.194.00 lakhs has been quantified in the Seventh Five Year Plan, 1985-90. An amount of R.19.00 lakhs has been quantified for S.C.P. under Secondary Education for the year 1985-86. Accordingly the Annual Plan, 1985-86 has been prepared for a provision of R.19.00 lakhs. In the Annual Plan, 1985-86 more incentive Schemes have been takenup. Schemes of Building Grant, Excursion Grant, Science Grant, Book Grant, Reward for regular attendance to S.C.Gfriss Students have also been incorporated in the Annual Plan, 1985-86.

<u>Contd....(21)</u>.

#### B- (21)

# $\underline{A} \underline{N} \underline{N} \underline{U} \underline{A} \underline{L} = \underline{P} \underline{L} \underline{A} \underline{N} , \underline{1} \underline{9} \underline{8} \underline{6} - \underline{8} \underline{7} :$

An amount of Rs.22.00 lakhs has been quantified for the Annual Plan, 1986-87. The amount has been utilised for Building grants to 22 High Schools @Rs.30,000/-each, Bock-grants to 72 High Schools @Rs.5,000/-each, Science grants to 24 High Schools @Rs.10,000/-each, Sanitation grants to 5 High Schools @Rs.20,000/-each, Excursion grants to 45 High Schools @Rs.4,000/-each, Uniform grants to 3,600/-S.C. Students @Rs.100/-per students etc.

#### $\underline{A N N U A L} \underline{P L A N}, \underline{1 9 8 7} - \underline{8 8}:$

The National Policy on Education, 1986 has laid much emphasis on the Educational facilities for the weaker sections. Under such a backdrop the educational facilities for the Special Component Plan claims a large share in the Annual Plan, 1987-88.

In fact an amount of Rs.157.00 lakhs has been quantified in the Annual Plan 1987-88 (Rs.126.00 lakhs for Secondary and Rs.25.00 lakhs for Adult Education and Rs.6.00 lakhs for Higher Education) for Special Component Plan which is approximately 12% of the total proposed general state plan outlay.

#### : <u>SEDONDARY EDUCATION</u> :

An amount of Rs.126.00 lakhs has been quantified in the Annual Plan 1987-88, emphasis has been laid on incentive schemes :-

- 1) Scholarship to Poor Meritorious Students @Rs.200/-per students to 60 students Rs.0.121akhs.
- 2) Providing Uniform to S.C.Girls Students @Rs.200/-per students to 2500 students Rs.5.00 lakhs.
- 5) Book Grant to 100 High Schools @ks.5000/-each Rs.5.00 lakhs.
- 4) Incentive to S.C.Students for Regular Attendance to Schools @Rs.200/-per students to 2000 Students Rs.2.00 lakhs.
- 5) Cash Incentive Rs.0.66 lakhs to 330 S.C.Meritorious students.

The improvement of physical facilities in Special Component Plan for Scheduled Caste, has been under taken in the form the building grants to 105 High Schools @Rs.40,000/-per school, construction of Girls' Common Room grant to 50 High Schools @Rs.20,000/-each improvement of Science laboratory to 100 High Schools @Rs.10,000/each providing drinking water and sanitary facilities to 100 High Schools @Rs.20,000/-each, construction of Hall-cum-Audiforium to 20 High Schools @Rs.50,000/-each etc.

Contd....(22).

#### MONITORING SYSTEM

Special emphasis has been aid on the eff ctive implementation of Plan through a regular and systematic Monitoring process. At present, there is no machinary for evaluation and monitoring for Scheduled Caste Component Plan and Tribal Sub-Plan through Tribal Sub-Plan has been implemented from 5th Plan and S.C.P. from 1978-79. No technical staff has been created for smooth running of these two plan as yet. So, for evaluation and monitoring of these two plans necessary provision has been made for the creation of Planning Officer, a Research Asstt. and a Progress Asstt. in the Directorate in the Annual Plan for the year 1987-88.

#### DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN, 1988-89 :

As per National Policy on Education, 1986 more incentive schemes has been taken up in the Draft Annual Plan 1988-89 under Scheduled Caste Component Plan for Secondary Education.

An amount of Rs.163.80 lakhs has been proposed in Draft Annual Plan for Special Component Plan which is approximately 10.5% of the total proposed general plan outlay.

#### INCENTIVE SCHEMES

- 1) Scholarship to Poor Meritoricus S.S.Students, &.0.60 lakhs to 100 students.
- 2) Providing Uniform grants to S.C.Girls students, Rs.6.00 lakhs.
- 3) Providing drinking water facilities to schools, Rs.10.00 lakhs.
- 4) Cash Incentive to S.C.students, Rs. 0.30 lakhs.
- 5) Providing free text book, Rs.6.00 lakhs.
- 6) Incentive to S.C. students for Regular Attendence, Rs.3.00 lakhs.

The improvement of phystcal facilities in Special Component Plan for Scheduled Caste has under taken in the form of -

1. Building grant-	=Rs.40.00 lakhs.
2. Girls Common Room Grant-	=Rs.14.00 "
3) Providing Sanitary facilities-	=Rs.21.80 "
4. Science Grant-	=Rs.10.00 . 4
5. Consclidation of Educational Facilities-	=Rs. 3.00 "
6 Deserved Advances of the second	

6. Providing Sanitary facilities- =Rs.21.80 "

Condt....(23)

#### B - (23).

# MONITORING SYSTEM

At present there is no machinary for evaluation and Monitoring for S.C.P. though the S.C.P. has been started since from 1978-79. No technical staff has been created for smooth rugging of the Component Plan as yet. So far evaluation and monitoring of the S.C.P. necessary provision has been made for the creation of Flanning Officer, Asstt.Research Officer, Research Asstt., Progress Asstt., Computer and Grade-IV in this Directorate in the Annual Plan for the year 1988-89.

#### L.Des.

	TEMENT. CW.I TE :: ASSAM
Head/Sub-Head of Development I Seventh Five 1 1986-87 1987-88 197-88 19	in lakhs. 988-02 which pital content
XI, <u>SOCIAL SERVICES</u> : <u>EDUCATION</u> <u>GENERAL EDUCATION</u> : b) Programme under Secondary	
a)       F section, Admn. and Supervision       52.00       4.)       5.50       5.50       6.70         b)       Secondary Education       2810.00       813.00       1059.05       1069.05       1506.45         c)       Teachers' Training       55.00       15.00       16.00       22.00         d)       Other Expenditure       108.00       4.30       5.45       5.45       18.85	•••• • 85,45,000 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
TOTAL 1- 3025,00 836,30 1096,00 1096,00 1554.00	86,45

P\_D

.

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 19	<u>88–89</u>	STATEMENT_GN_2	
DEVELOPMENT SCHEME/PROJ OUTBAY AND EXPENDI		STATE : ASSAM	
Ivear plan [Actual ]Approv	1937-88 ed Anticipated Proposed Expenditure Joutlay 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	<u>k. in lakhs.</u> 1988-89 1 of which capital 2 content 2 7 7 7	
b) Secondary Education			
<ul> <li>a) Direction, Adan.&amp; Supervision1</li> <li>1. Strengthening of Directorate1</li> <li>2. i) Strengthening Planning</li> <li>Machinery</li> <li>8. ii) Manpower Planning Cell</li> <li>3. Strengthening of Survey,</li> </ul>	5.00 6.20	a Lastana Mariana Mariana	日 「 N い り
Statistics & Monitoring Cell in the Directorate 4. Maintenance of State Selection Board.			
<ul> <li>5. Establishment of Regional Office for Administration &amp; 20.43</li> <li>Supervision.</li> <li>6. Training provision for</li> </ul>	n ang pangang sang pang pang pang pang pang pang pang p	an a	en Antonio Antonio Ne
Inservice Training & Admn. 0.50 for offices of Directorate & District level		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7. New Inspectorate 8. Transport Facilities 11,20 9. Other Expenditure 2.00 0.50 0.5	, i la la construir de la const en la construir de la construir en la construir de la construir	-** +## fam: gate 	
Total-Pirection Admus Superate 52.00	)	a anna a⊤a nama adar nama uma anga aut, anno	•

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			- <b>1</b>	• y~	·····	
	2(			イラマ	<u> </u>	- 7 -
b) SECONDARY EDUCATION:				. •		
A) INSPECTION :						•
1. i ) Strengthening & Establishment of New Inspectorate.	26.01	3.00	4.90	4.90	<b>12.1</b> 8	-
ii) Planning Monitoring & Statistical Machinery		-	-	-	-	-
2. i) Composite Admn. Building for Inspectorates	40.00	<b>2</b> .00	5.00	5.00	15.00	<b>15.</b> 00
ii) Office & Residential Building of Inspectorates	-	. <b>–</b>	2.00	2.00	0.20	0.20
3. Transposrt facilities for the Inspectorate	10.00	3.00	3.40	3.40	1.70	
Total :- (A) Inspectéon	76.01	8.00	15.30	15.30	29.08	15.20
B. GOVT. SECONDARY SCHOULS :					····· ···· ···· ····	
4. Establishment & Development of New High/School/ H.S. School	30.00	5.50	5.80	5.80	7.10	
5. Development of Existing H.S.S.	8.90		-	<b>.</b>	-	-
6. Education facilities to L.M.	5.00	-			-	-
7. Provision for Maintenance of existing H.S /H.S.S. under transfarred Areas	0.50	-	-	-		
I tal (B) Govt. School	44.40	5,50	5.80	5.80	7.10	-
C. ASSISTANCE TO NON_GOVT. SECONDARY SCH	DULS					
8. Expansion & consolidation of Ednl. Facilities for Age-Group 14-16 years	975.86	258.11	302,55	302.55	445 <b>.</b> 70	<b></b>
$\mathbf{x} = 0.25$ for $t = 0.00$						

B-26

Contd.

	12	^	3 1	4		6	- 1
9. Re	ecurring Adhoc Grants to Secondary Schools	-	32.30	67.64	67.64	93.85	
10. Bo	odo teachers in Bodo Medium Secondary Schools	;—	5.00	9,48	9.48	12.32	
St	romotion of Hindi Edn. in Non-Hindi Speaking tate-Sanction of Addl. posts & facilities State-Share )	25.00	4.50	4.74	4.74	11.00	-
12. In	morovement of School Building furniture etc.	25,00	11.60	42.00	42.00	70.00	-
	nplementation of 14th point Artha amajik Karmasuchi						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(a	a)Establishment of Residential Model School in each sub-Division for Meritorious Students	11.00	-	_	· · · · ·	<b>43.</b> 40	40.00
14(a)	Schools complex & Adopted Schools	2.50		-	-	-	
15.	Physical Education in Schools	-	-	-	-	-	· , ••
16.	Grants for Improvement play fields, Gymnasium hall & purchase of tools & equipments	<b></b> .	-	_	<b></b>		
17.	Educational facilities for L.M.	7.10	0.75	3.00	<b>3</b> .00	4.75	<b></b>
18.	Sanction of grant to the Secondary Schools for introduction of Vocational bias at Class-VIII Stage.	-	-		. <b>-</b>	-	
19.	Appointment of Assamese teachers in Non-Assamese Secondary Schools including Bodo Schools.	15.00	1.00	<b>14.5</b> 0	<b>1</b> 4 <b>.</b> 50	23.60	
20.	Drinking water & Sanitary facilities in Secondary Schools.		-	20.00	<b>2</b> 0,00	4 <b>1.</b> 80	· •••
21.	Provision for relief of Institutions demaged in Natural calamities	5.00	-	-	-	5.00	_

SPECIAL SCHEMES FOR GIRLS' ELUCATION : Girls' Common Room with Sanitary							
facilities	<b>5</b> .00	1.00	14.50	14.50	48.30	-	
Teachers Quarters	-	-	-		-	-	
ACCELERATED DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME FOR	· · ·	•					
Boarder Areas	10.00	<b>1.</b> 00	-		-	-	
Transferred Areas	2.50	-	-	-	-	-	
Slum Areas	1.00		-	-		-	
Issolated pockets	<b>1</b> .00	-	-	-		-	
Backward Areas			· 🛻	-		-	
Special Development programme for char area	<b>10.00</b>	1.00	1.00	1.00	5.00	-	( <b>*1</b>
Special Development programme for Children of tea & Ex-tea Garden workers	30.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.00		-26
Sub-Total :-	1125.96	317.15	480.41	400,41	810,72	40.00	
IMPLEMENTATION OF + 2 PATTERN :					· Annu · · · · · · ·		
Development of existing H.S.S. and Establishment of New H.S.S.	1136.00	<b>430.0</b> 0	470 <u>0</u> 00	470.00	476 <u>0</u> 00	-	
Grants to S.E.B.A. (Council for Higher Secondary Edn. for Syllabi & Curriculum Development )	5.00			_		• <b>-</b>	
Promotion of En ironmental Awareness	2.50	-		-	-	-	
Improvement / Construction of Schools Building for H.S.S. (Non-Govt-)	50.00	5.00	5.00	<b>5.</b> 00	25.00	-	
Sub-Total:-	1193.50	435.00	475.00	475.00	501.00		

	SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	т. н. н.			<b>.</b>	•	
35.	Provision for Science subject teacher posts in H.S.	50.00	8.00	<b>2</b> 6 <b>.</b> 8 <b>6</b>	26.86	. 32 <b>. 3</b> 0	
36.	Improvement of Science Laboratories in H.S.	50.00	2.40	5.00	<b>5</b> .00	15.00	-
37.	Providing Insat facilities to Secondary Schools	5.00		-	-	<b>•••</b> •	<b>-</b>
38 <sub>.</sub> •	Provision for Improvement of Schools Laboratories in H.S.	50,00	4,60	5,00	5.00	30.00	
	Sub-Total :-	155,00	15.00	36.86	36.36	77.30	
	VOCATIONALISATION AT +2 STAGE :				,		
39.	Vocationalisation courses in H.S.S. at+2 Stage	110.00	8 <b>.65</b>	3.80	3.80	6.43	٠.
4C.	Taking over of Jr. Technical School, Sibsagar under Vocationalisation Scheme	5,00		•		-	<b>62</b>
	Sub-Total :-	115.00	8,65	3,80	3.80	6.43	
	INCENTIVIES :						
	STULENTS INCENTIVES :						
4 <b>1.</b>	Books/ Stationery	10.00	5.60	5.00	5.00	6.00	-
12.	Transport facilities	-	-	· •	·	-	
43.	Cash Incentives	0,68	1.94	0.91	0.91	0.57	-
44.	Sainik School Scholarships	10.00	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	<b></b>
45.	Fost-Matric (Merit Scholarships)	-	-	0.12	0.12	0.60	
46.	Coaching Class	65 <b>0</b>	1.20	3.00	3.00	-	-
47 🖕	School Uniform	-	3.60	5.00	5,00	6.00	<b></b>
48.	Attendence Scholarship	-		2,00	2.00	3,00	-
	Sub-Total :-	20,68	15.09	18.78	18.78	18,92	-

<ul> <li>49. School Health Programme</li> <li>50. Hostel facilities GAMPUS WORKS PROJECT:</li> <li>51. Construction of Hall-Cum-Audit</li> <li>(a) Govt.</li> <li>(b) Non-Govt.</li> </ul>	orium:	-	5.00	5,00	ang.		
(a) Govt.	orium:	-		<b>n</b> ()))	10.00	_	
(a) Govt.	orium:			5.00	10.00	-	
(b) Non-Govt.		-		-	-	-	
	10.00	0.60	11.00	11.00	14.65		
Sub-Total:	10.00	<u> </u>	- 16.00	<b>16</b> .00	24.65		
TOTAL CASSISTANCE TO NON-GOVT.					·		
SECUNDARY SCHUULS:	2620.14	791.50	1030.85	1030.85	1439.02	40.00	
					na temp ping ban ten ing ana		
. BUILLING & EQUIPMENT (Govt.): (a) Construction of School Buildin							
1. Govt.Gopal Boro H.S.S.	3 <b>.</b> 20		_	· _	_		
2. Dispur Vidyalaya	5.00	_	1.00	1.00	3.00	3.00	
3. Gurdon Govt.H.S.S.	4.54	· <b>1</b> •00	2,00	2,00	5.00	5,00	
4. Golaghat H.S.S.	T.JT	-	-	-	<b>J</b> •00	-	
5. Jorhat Govt Boys' H.S.S.	-	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2,00	
6. Jorhat Guvt.Girls' H.S.S.	-	1.00	2.00		<b>2</b> •00	2.00	
7. Dibrugarh Govt.Boys' H.S.S.	_	_	-	-	-	-	
8. Librugarh Govt.Girls' H.S.S.	_	_		-	-	-	
9. Sibsagar Govt.H.S.S.	_	1.00	2.00	-	<b></b>	_	
10. Dhuburi Govt.Girls' H.S.S.		-		-	-	-	
11. Dhuburi Govt.Boys (H.S.S.	-	Rs	-	-	-	-	
12. V.M.Govt.H.S.S.	4.00	1.00	0.25	0.25			
13. T.C.Govt.Girls' H.S.S.	6.00	1.00	2,00	2,00	3.00	3.00	
14. Sadiya Govt.H.S.S.	0.26		1.35	1.35	1.25	1.25	
15. Kokrajhar Govt.H.S.S.	3.00	_		-	-	-	
16. Mangaldoi Govt. H.S.S.	1.00	-	-	-	-	· _	
17. North Lakhimpur Govt. H.S.S.	2,45	-	1,50	1.50	3.00	3.CO	
18ezpur Govt.Girls'H.S.S.	5.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	
19. Tezpur Govt.Boys H.S.S.	-			<b>-</b> 1	-	-	
20. Nagaon Govt.Boys' H.S.S.	·	-		2.00	5 <b>.</b> Q0	5.00	
21. Repovation of Existing HSS Bu ding.	<b>il-5</b> .00	-	-	-	1.00	-	
22. Sainik School Building & Cons truction of Lormitary Audito- rium & Gymnasium Hall etc.		1.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	
23. Mangaldoi Govt.H.S.S.		_	_	_	2.00	2.00	

24. Vehicle for Sainik School,				<b>I</b> <u>5</u> <u>5</u>		name dana kana antar baka musa ugan a	
Goalpara.	2,00	· •	· •	90 . <b> </b>		<b>6.14</b>	
TOTAL: D.	69.45	3.00	<b>17.</b> 10	- 17.00	- 31,25 -	31,25	
		813.00				85,45	,
TEACHERS ELUCATION:	•		•				
<ul> <li>Deputation of Teachers &amp; Award of Stipends BT/B.Ed.</li> <li>Inservice Training of Secondary School Teachers for Vocational</li> </ul>	55.00	15,00	<b>1</b> 6.00	16.00	<b>22</b> .00		
Bias. TUTAL: Teachers Edn.	55.00	- 15.00 -	- 16.00 -	16.00	- 22,00 -		
OTHER EXPENDITURE:				annay anna anna anna anna	1989	na an anna anna, nana marga kang kang kang	
. Grants to Board of Text Book Froduction & Publication Cor- portion Ltd., Assam.	50.00	-	-	• •			
2. Grants to Council of Higher Secondary Education.	20,00	-	-	-	0.75	-	4
• Extension of Office Building & construction of Motor Garrange	25.00	-	0.50	0.50	1.00	1.00	
residential quarter, Guest House for the Directorate.	<b>3</b> .						
Grants to Asom Rastrabhasa Frachar Parishad.	1.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	-	
. Rajya Rastrabhasa Pracher Samit	<b>7.1.</b> 25	-	0.10	0.10	0.10		
. Revision of District Gazetteers		0.50	0.50	0,50	0,50	<b>1</b>	
Students Tour/Adventure	0.50	0.25	3,30	3, 30	3.55	-	
Sentiar on Safety Education.	0.50	<b>~</b>			~ <b>~</b> ~	•••• ·	
Grants to Secondary Institution for Celebration of Jubilies.	2.00	0.50	0.30	0.30	0.70		
Other Expenditure.	i entre de la companya de la company	••• , ·		, 5 <b>4</b> 8	-	<b>10</b> -1	
Schools Tournament. Environmental Awareness among the Students of Secondary Schools.	ne -	1.00 1.30			0.50	-	
3. Grants to Voluntary Organisation	a	0.50	0.25	0.25	0.50	- Contã.	

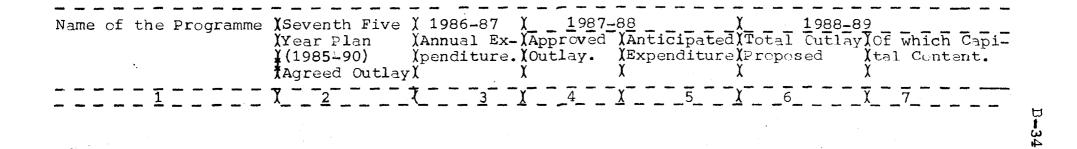
14. Award of Krishna Kanta Hand	lique -	<u> </u>	$\overline{0}_{\bullet}\overline{2}5$	0,25	<u> </u>		. <b>.</b>
Memorial Trophy & JANASHRA	YEE AWARD.						
15. Audio Visual Aids-Radio, ' and Film relating to Educat					-	-	
16. Teachers' Seminar.	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		0.25	~	
17. Scounts & Guides.	-		<b>4</b>	-	-	-	
SUB_TOTAL:	103.00	4.30	5.45	5.45	10.85	1.00	
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY:	ni ann um ann ain, air, air						
			har mar ann an an 1			1000 100 um m. cm m.	
18. Levelopment of Vijhan Mandi & Establishment of Science					<b>9.</b> 00	-	
18. Levelopment of Vijhan Mandi	ir		·				
Hobby Centre.	ir 5.00 5.00			<b>- - - - - - - - - -</b>	<b>9.</b> 00		

DRAF PHYSICA	L TARGE	L PLAN 198 T AND ACHT	EVEMENTS		STATE	TEMENT GN-3	
SI I NO.I ITEM.	YONTT	XSeventh XFive Year XPlan X 1985-99 XTarget.	JAnnual Pla 1986-87 JAchievemen		PLAN 1987-8 Anticipate Achievemen	8 Annual Pla Darget	m 1988-89 Froposed.
1 X 34, SECONDARY ELUCATION:	X 3 _	X4_	X5	<b>_X</b> 6_			
1. Classes VIII-X: snr.lment:							
Boys' Girls' Total	000's 000's 000's	474	4 <b>15</b> 308 723	460 363 823	460 36 <b>3</b> 823	511 427 938	
II. Classes XI-XII:(General Cla	sses)						
Enrolment: Boys' Sirls' Total	000 <b>'s</b> 000's 000's	190	174 114 288	208 136 344	208 136 344	245 159 404	ង រ
35. ENROLMENT IN VOCATIONAL COURS	SES:			•			
ii.Post High School Stage: Total Girls'	No No	2 <b>7</b> 500 5200	2400 800	2900 950	50 5	<b>11</b> 0 10	
36. TEACHER:							
iii.Secondary Classes VIII-X. iv.Higher Secondary	No	38692	3 <b>1</b> 58 <b>5</b>	31875	31875	32 300	
Classes XI-XII.	No	-				-	

## DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN, 1988-89

STATEMENT-G.N-4 STATE - ASSAM :

MINIMUM NEEDS PROGRAMME OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE :



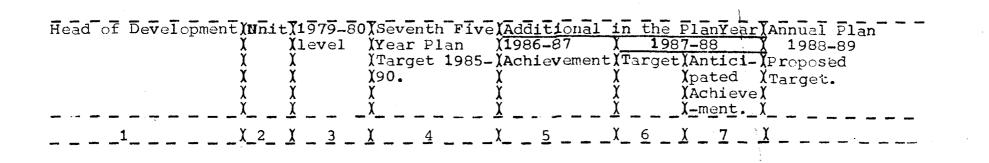
#### NIL -----

-0-

# DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN, 1988-89 :

PHYSICAL TARGETS & ACHIEVEMENT MINIMUM NEED

REGGRAMME :



STATEMENT-G.N-5

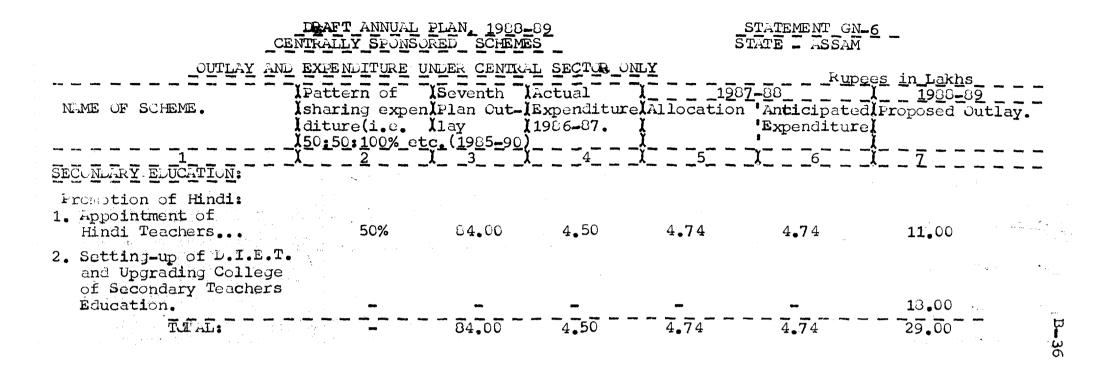
STATE = ASSAM:

B-35

NIL ----

-- 0---

and the second second



...

# LRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 TRIBAL SUB-PLAN \_OUTLAY AND \_EXPENDITURE\_

. .

.

S1.1 No. HEAD OF DEVELOPMEN	IState Flow IPlan to	'% age to the	State Flow Plan to Outlay TSP.	'to helState 'totallPlan	B7-88 PATED EXPUR) Flow % age S to to to the P TSP total (0 Outlay)	(PROPUSED O tate Flow f lan to utlay TSP.	% age to the
1 Z XI. SCIAL SERVICES EDUCATION GENERAL EDUCATION. (b)SECONDARY EDUCATION 1.Expansion of Edl. facilities to age group 14-16(Provis cialisation of Sci	- ( - ) n- (	<u>I</u> <u>5</u> <u>I</u>	6 <b>1</b> 7		20 I 11 I 102.52 -	<u>12 1 13 1</u> - 169.32	<u>14</u>
2.Sanction of Fresh Increased & Renew of Ad-hoc recurringrant to H/S.	al )	- 0 16% 8	13.00 102.00	12.54% 1096.0	20.00 - 0 - 12.03%	- 26,20	D. 37
3. Maintenance of Boo teachers in Bodo n dium Secondary Sch ToTAL (B) SECONLAR TOTAL: D.S.E.	ne	14.8% 8	_	12% 1096.0	9.48 	207.80	- 13.3% 13.72

STATEMENT TSP\_I STATE\_ASSAM

.

	ANNUAL PLAN THIHAL SUN SICAL TARGET S	3-FLAN	. <u>MI</u> .			MENT TSP JNION TERR ASSAM (In Tro	ITURY_	
SI I ITEM No.	UNIT	1979-80 level	ISeventh Plar I(1985-90) I Target	1986-87  Achieve- 	1987 Target	inticipate	l 1988-89 d Target t Inconsed	
	IIIII	$\underline{X} = \underline{-4}$	I5	<u> </u>	I = -7 - I		I_9	-
I. VIII- SECONDARY (Enrolment)					~			
(a)SCHEDULED TRIBES:	<b>D</b>	0.5	FO		A.C.	٨c	40	
	Boys 000's Girls 000's	25 14	50 24	<b>44</b> 20	<b>4</b> 6 <b>2</b> 2	46 22	48 24	
	Total 000's	39	74	64	68	68	72	

B- 30

EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL PLAN 1988 CONTENT OF SEC Y AND EXPENDITUR	NORAL PRUGRAMME		EMP-I EMPLOYMENT STATEMENT STATE-ASSAM Rupecs_in Lakhs	
NAME OF THE SECTUR.	ISeventh Plan I 1985-90 I Agreed Outlay	1986-87	1987-88 Anticipated Expenditu	1988-89 reproposed Outlay	· · ·
CI. SOCIAL SERVICES: E) CATION GENERAL EDUCATION: b)Frogramme under Secondary Education.			<b>,</b>		
a)Direction,Administrat and Supervision. b)Secondary Education c)Teachers Training d)Other Programme	ion 52.00 2810.00 55.00 108.00	4.00 813.00 15.00 4.30	5.50 1069.05 16.00 5.45	6.70 1506.45 22.00 19.85	B
TOTAL:	3025.00	836.30	1096.00	1554.00	2

		EPIPI	OYMENT CON			COUNT AND		EMPLOYME	
		•	TARGETS S	<u>E ACHIEVE</u>	EMENTS	•		STATE :	ASSAM
Name	e of the Sector	IConstru Iction	Target - Continu- ling(pers- lon year)	l <u>1986-87</u> lconstru- lction	Actual . Continu- ling(pe -)	l 1987-88 construct- ion(person	generated(No: <u>LAnticipated</u> Continuing (person year) L	_lConstruct	arget proposed ion Continuing ays I (person yr I I I
		<u>x</u> _2		<u> </u>			17		
XI.	SOCIAL SERVICES	:							
	EDUCATION : .								
	GENERAL EDUCATION	I							ដុ
b.	PROGRAMME UNDER SECONDARY EDN.								40
a.	Direction, Adminis tration & Supervi on.		70		<b>1</b> 4		18	ана 1977 — Т	3
b.	Secondary Educati	on 🗕	10656		681	-	442		552
C.	Teachers Training	-			-	ani -		<b></b>	<b></b>
đ.	Other Expenditure			-	-	-	· •	. <b></b>	. –
	Total :-		10726		<u> </u>		460°		555
		-							

# : DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN , 1988-89 ::

UNDER SPECIAL COMPONENT PLAN FOR SCHEDULED CASTE :

OUTLAY AND <u>EXPENDITURE</u>:

15.00

# STATE - ASSAM

STATEMENT-S.C.P.T

Rs.in Lakhs.

#### SITHEAD OF DEVELOPMENT ISEVENTA PLAN XANNUAL PLAN 1986-87 XANNUAL FLAN 1987-88 XANNUAL FLAN 1988-89 Nol 1985-90. ACTUAL EXPENDITURE, A TICIPATED EXPENDI-YOUTLAY PROPOSED: YTURE . Agre-MElow Mage State Flow Mage to State Flow Mage to State Flow to Mage to Yed X to Xto Xplan X to Wthe to-Yplan X to Xtho total Xplan XS.C.P. Xthe total [State (SCP Ithe Nout- ISCP. Ital out Yout- ISCP. Youtlay. lout-Xoutlav. vtotallav. X y-lay. Xlay. X Yout- X ylay. ilay. out-9 I. SOCIAL SERVICES: EDUCATION. GENERAL EDUCATION. . SECONDARY EDUCATION ASSISTANCE TO NON-GOVT.SEC CNDARY SCHOOLS: 40.00 42.00 N<sub>7</sub>R<sub>7</sub>Building Grant 50.00 6.50 -N.R.Hall-cum-Audi-10.00 15.00 10.00 torium Grant N.R.Gir 3 Common 14.00 10.00 Room Grant 15.00 N.R.Coaching Class 3.00 15.00 1.20 Grant 6.00 N.R.Book Grant 20.00 3.60 5.00 10.00 10.00 N.R.Science grant 15.00 2.40 \_\_\_\_

20.00

1.00

21.80

#### tation(for Girls Students)

N.R.Grant's for con-

struction of Sani-

:

Contd....

7 4

8. 9.	N.R.Excursion grant Reward for Regular, Uniform Grants for	- Her	10.00 10.00	-	-	1.80	-	<b>1</b>	3.30 2.00	-	- 3.10 - 3.00			
10.	Uniform Grants for Girls Students.		15.00			3.60			5.00		c 00			
11	Guidance Materidas		15.00	-	-	3.00			5.00	·	- 6.00	-		
L - •	for Vocational Edn.	<b>r=0</b>		-	<b></b>	<b>_</b>			0.20	/ _				
12.	Creation of Gradua-								• • • •					
	te teacher posts													
	in Non-Govt.Secon-													
	dary schools-	-		-	-	-			7.00	-	- 8.00	-		
13.	Scholarship to Poor													
	meritorious Students			. —	-	. 🛶	-		0.12	· -	- 0.60	<b>—</b>		
14.	Expansion & consoli-													
	dation of Ednl.faci-	-							1 170		2 00			
	lities-			-		-			1.72	-	- 3.00			
15.	Creation of Plann-													
	ing & Evaluation &											× .		. μ
	Monitoring Unit in this Directorate													4
	for TSP & SCP.								1.00	_	- 1.00			Ň
6	Providing Drinking		-		-	-		-					•	
•••	water facilties-	. مى	~			_	_	_		_	- 10.00	_		
L7.	N.R.Furniture grant			<b>_</b>		_			, <b></b>	·	_ 10.00	-		
	Cash Incentive to													
•	S.C.Students-		_			-		_	0.66	_	- 0.30	_		
9.	N.R.Grant for con-		. •											
	struction of Hostel		14,00	-	-		-		5.00	· <u> </u>	- 10.00	-		
20.	Maintenance of 50										,			
-	Science teachers		2.19											<b>4</b> 07
	pcsts.	_	→ <sup>1,</sup>		-	-	_			· 🗕	- 7.00	· · ·		
							~			سترجوه	سامت متحاصية			
	TOTAL SECONDARY=2810	0.0				22.00		96.0		11.49%	1	10.5%		
			<u>194.00</u>	,_`_ <sup>6</sup>	3 <u>13.</u> 0		2.70%	্য ব	126.00					
	TOTAL FOR D.S.E=3025	<b>0</b> •0	0 6%			22.00	10	96.0	U 106 00	11.49%	TP3.80	10.5%		. •.
			_194.00	E	330.3	U	2%		1 <u>70</u> 00	155	94.00			_

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN <u>1988-89</u> SPECIAL COMPONENT PLAN FUR S.C.P. PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT

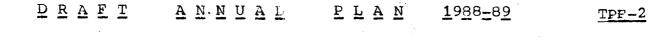
STATE: ASSAM
د در نیزا چیرینی بردی اختصاف این بالیانا میبادی و افارانی است.
STATEMENT: SCP-2

SLI TTEM NOI	I Unit I(NG.OfFAMILIES	Seventh five ye plan 1985-90 Target.	LAchiev-	Target	LAnticipated LAchievement	l 1988-39 Proposed Target
$1 \frac{1}{2}$	1 3 7 7	4	15-	<b>x</b> _6 _	x	
XI SUCIAL SERVICES						
JCATION						
GE VERAL EDUCATION						
B. PROGRAMME UNDER SECONDARY EDN.						
I ASSISTANCE TO NON-GOVT.			14 1			
SF CONDARY KNAX SCHUULS					,	
1. N. C. Building grant	NO. of Schoolds	500	60	105	105	<b>1</b> 00
2. N. ?. Hall Cum-Auditorium Grant	-d0-	<b>5</b> 0	e.w	20	20	20
3. N. R. Girls' Common Room Grant	-do-	50	ane	<b>5</b> 0	50	70 m
4. R. Coaching Class Grant	-do-	500	110	<b>7</b> 5	<b>7</b> 5	► 1
5. N.R. Book Grant	-co-	450	30	<b>1</b> 00	<b>1</b> 00	150 ü
6. N.R. Science Grant	-do-	<b>7</b> 0	<b>2</b> 0	100	100	50
8. N.R. Sanitation grant	-do-	<b>7</b> 5	20	100	100	109
8. N.R. Excursion grant		225	<b>5</b> 0	66	66	62
9. Reward for regular attendance t Girls' and Boys' students	o NO. of Students		<b>24</b> 00	2000	2000	3000
10. Uniform Grant	-do-	3500	3600	3600	<b>250</b> 0	3000
11. Providing graduate teachers pos				50	50	100
	No.of Schools	<b>.</b>	<b>CB</b>	<b>1</b> 0	10	20
13. Guidance materials for						
Vocational Education.	-do-			4	4	-
14. Scholarship to poor Meritorious			•		20	100
Students	NO.of students	-	· •	30 330	<b>3</b> 0 330	100 60
15. Cash Incentive to students	-do-	<b>•••</b>	-	330	3.30	00
16. Expansion and consolidation of Educational facilities						
17. Providing Drinking water facili	NO. of Schools	; <b>•</b>		15	15	15
18. Furniture grant	କପ୍ରତଳ କପ୍ରତଳ		. 🗕	-		100
19. Creation of Planning Cell.	NO. of Posts			-	***	200
				6	6	6

						<u>Rs.i</u>	n Crores:
FointX Po. X	Item		Actual ) Expendi- )	(1936-87 (Actual (Expendi-	(Outlay)	Anticipated Expenditure	
$-1 - \frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{1}$		$-\frac{1}{1}$ <sub>3</sub> $\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{\text{ture}}{4}$	( <u>ture.</u>	$-\chi - \epsilon - \epsilon$	X	·X8

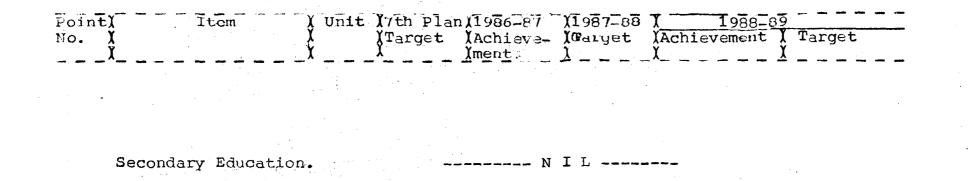
B-44

L.Das.



B-45

20 POINT PROGRAMME - PHYSICAL TARGETS & ACHIEVEMENTS:



۲

# DRAFT ANNUAL 1988-89

DISTRICT PLANS

# <u>D.P.</u>

ray marts, hada liyon shan han duut over		-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Rupees in L	akh <b>s</b>	
HEAD OF VO LEVELOPMENT	L OUTL State Di		IState Di		1987-88           IAPPR, VED           IState           I	OUTLAY ANT Total Exp ct Sta	987-88 ICIPATED : ENDITURE to'Dis- 'Tot 'trict' _ I 13_ I 14	X +	OUTLAY s- 'Total iot'
CI. SCALAL BERVI	CES:								
EDUCATION: General Educ b)Programme und Secondary Edm	ler								
1. Il.Secondary including Teachers' Training.	2545.00	2865.00 .00 7	4 <b>1</b> .80 36 <b>.2</b> 0	0 1 828.00	0 <b>12.05</b> 73.00	1085.05 1012.0	73.00 5 1085.0	1358.45 5 170	1528_45 00 ដ
2.III.Direction and Adminis- tration.	52 <b>.</b> 00	- 52.00	4.00 -	4.00	5.50 <b>-</b>	<b>5.5</b> 0 5.50	D - 5.50	6.70	- 6 <b>.70</b>
3.VIII.Other Programm		- 108.00	4.30 -	4 <b>. 3</b> 0	5.45 -	5.45 5.4	5 - 5.45	18,85 -	18.85
TOTAL:	2705,00 320	3025.00 .00 79	41.80 94.50	836 <b>.</b> 30	023.00 73.00	1096.00 * 1023.00	73.00 1095.00	T 484 - 00	- 747 - 50 00
· . · ·	-		·. 大:	Excludin	g T.S.P. & S	5.C.P.			

\* Excluding T.S.P. & S.C.P.

# EDUCATION GENERAL EDUCATION d.ADULT EDUCATION DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 (<u>CENERAL AREAS</u>)

# A. SEVENTH FIVE YEAR PLAN :

Keeping a view of the National objective of erradication of illiteracy from the Society, the Physical target to be achieved at the end of the 7th Five year plan, 1989-90 was fixed at 32.45 lakhs which was based on the Projected illiterate population of 1901. To achieve the target a plan allocation of Rs. 720.00 lakhs has been agreed to for the 7th Five year & target fixed at 18.83 lakhs. B. <u>ANNUAL PLAN 1985-86 :</u>

The first year of the 7th Five year plan, 1985-86 begins with having a total coverage of 10.00 lakhs illiterate adults of the age-group 15-35 years in the 6th Five year plan, 1985-86 incurring a total expanditures of R. 329.10 lakhs of state plan outlays and R. 229.70 lakhs of central plan outlays for RFLP. During the year 1985-86, a plan allocation of R. 99.00 lakhs was approved which was utilized fully. Altogether 2,74000 illiterate adults of the age-group 15-35 years use covered through all the agencies of state plan & Central plan.

# C. ANNUAL PLAN 1566-87 :

The approved plan allocation for the Annual 1986-87 was is.126.00 lakhs out of which an amount of Rs. 13.00 lakhs was quantified for TSP & Rs. 3.00 for SCP, Govt. of India approved an allocation of Rs. 182.73 lakhs for continuation of the centrally sponsored schemes.

targets and ac	hievement as below :
Target	Achievement(Provisional)
1,77,000	1,67,009
1,62,000	1,57,000
2 <b>9,</b> 000	9,000
13,000	N . A
3,81,000	3,33,000
	Target 1,77,000 1,62,000 29,000 13,000

Contd....2

The Sector-wise Financial Achievement during the year under review are as under.

Sector-	Allocation approved	Expenditures
		(provisional) (R. in lakhs)
<ol> <li>State Adult Education Programme.</li> </ol>	Rs. 126.00	Rs. 126.00
2. Centrally sponored Schemes.	<sub>Rs</sub> 102.73	Rs. 152.34

The major achievement in the field of Adult Educationduring the year under review is that 12 new Projects under State plan were opened which created coverage of Addl. 36000 illiterate adults. More emphasis has been given to cover ST, SC population & tea-garden labourers through the above 12 Projects.

## D. ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 :

For the annual plan 1987-88 there is an approved plan allocation of Rs. 211.00 lakhs out of which an amount of Rs. 25.00 lakhs has been quantified for TSP and another amount of Rs. 25.00 lakhs has been quantified for SCP. Decentralisation of planning has been fully affected in the field of adult education as well by bringing a few Sub-schemes of adult education under the perview of Decentralised planning. Out of the total plan outlays of Rs. 211.00 lakhs, an amount of Rs. 126.00 lakhs has been earmarked for implemention of the schemes under decentralisation.

The break-up of the amount earmarked for continuing scheme & for new schemes are as follows : 1. General Areas :

	(a) Amount earmarked for continuin	g schemes-	Fs.	154.3	1
	(b) New Schemes-		Rs	56.69	)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Total	Rs₊	211.00	3
2.	T.S.P. Areas(quantified from general	plan allocat	ion	)	
	(a) Amount of continuing schemes-		Rs.	22.89	Lakhs
	(b) amount for new schemes-		₽s₊	2.11	\$1
		Total	Rs.	25.00	11
3.	Scheduled Caste component plan				
	Quantified from general plan allocat	ion.			
	(a) Amount earmarked for continuin	g schemes-	Rs.	22.89	Lakhs
	(b) Amount earmarked for new schem	es-	Rs 🛛	2.11	11
		ار بار منه المراجع الم المراجع المراجع	Rs •	25.00	Lakhs

PHYSICAL TARGET PROPOSED :

<ol> <li>State plan(including V.As of state Scheme)-</li> </ol>	1.84	Lakhs	learner
2. Central plan of RFLP-	1.62	11	87 8
3. Voluntary Agencies(Central Schemes)	.29	11	17
4. College & NSS-	.13	n	11
Total	3.88	Lakha	

E. ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 :

For the Annual plan 1988-69 an amount of Rs. 256.00 has been proposed with a target to cover addl. 1,90,000 illiterate adult learners of the age-group years. The total target however has been fixed to cover 4.02 addl. illiterate adults of the age-group 15-35 years through all the agencies as stated above. The proposed allocation of Rs. 256.00 includes an amount of Rs. 26.00 lakhs earmarked for TSP & Rs. 25.00 lakhs earmarked for SCP. Out of the said proposed allocation of Rs. 256.00 lakhs, an allocation of 201.00 lakhs is required for continuing schemes while the remaining amount of Rs. 55.00 lakhs has been earmarked for new proposals. The continuing & new schemes are as follows :

Continuing Schemes :

1. Direction & Admn.

2, District level Admn. & Supervision

3. Maintenance of S.R.C.

4. Maintenance of Uniceff Project-III

5. Instructional materials

6. Project level Admn. & Supervision.

7. Post Literacy & follow-up programme

8. Other Programme.

. .

9. Scheme of Assistance to V.As. working in the field of Adult Education.

10. Training Programme

11. Rural Functional Literacy Programme.

12. Continuing Adult Education Centre.

- 13. Incentive Awards to Adult Literacy centres and Adult learners.
- 14. Financial Assistance to village Librarys.

Contd....4

The following new schemes have been proposed for the annual plan 1988-69.

# NEW SCHEMES PROPOSED :

1. <u>Provision of vhicle for the District level Admn. & Supervision</u> : Amount proposed Rs. 15.00 lakhs.

For the batter interest of effective supervision of the Adult Education Programme at the Dist. level, it is proposed to provide a departmental vehicle to each of the Dist. Adult Education Officers in the General Areas in a phased manner. For the year 1987-86, 5(Five) vehicles for 5 district have been approved. It is proposed to provide one vehicle to each of the remaining 10 Dist. Adult Education Officers at an estimated cost of Rs. 1.50 lakhs per vehicle.

2. <u>Opening of two new Projects</u> :- <u>One at Gouripur of Dhubri & the</u> other in Cachar District : Rs. 5.78 lakhs :

As per recommendations of the Dhubri Dist. Adult Education Advisory Board and to cover more tea-garden areas of Udarband in Cachar Dist. It is proposed to open one Project of 100 Adult Education Centres in Gouripur & another Project of 100 Adult Education Centres in Cachar Dist. The opening of these two addl. Projects will yield an addl. Coverage of 6000 adult learners. The proposed Project areas at Gouripur will c cover a compact area predominantly inhabitated by S.T. & S.C. learmers of the locality while the proposed Project in Cachar Dist. will cover mostly the Tea-Garden Labourers of Udarband Area. 3. <u>Opening of 9 new Projects of Post Literacy & follow-up Programme</u>

at an estimated cost of Rs. 9.30 lakhs :-

All the existing 59 Projects under state plan will be required to be followed by post literacy & follow-up programme to provide the neo literates with facilities for continuing education and preventing them from relapsing into illiteracy. At present there are 33 Projects of P.L. & F.U. programme. During 1988-89, it has been proposed to open 9 additional Projects in general, SCP & TSP areas.

Contd....5

. . . .

4. Introduction of the scheme of Cassette & Tape-Recorders at an estimated cost of Rs. 2.77 lakhs : Govt. of India have already introduced the scheme of Cassettee & Tape-Recorders for the centrally sponsored scheme of RFLP for use as Audio Visual Aids to Adult Education Functionaries. Since State Adult Education Programme & Centrally sponsored scheme of RFLP have been being implemented under the same perview of NAEP, it is proposed to introduce the above scheme during 1988-89 for which an estimated amount of Rs. 2.77 is proposed.

5. <u>Creation of one Grade IV Post for each of the 59 Projects under</u> State plan Amount earmarked Rs. 5.40 lakhs.

Each of the SAEP is at present functioning with only one Grade IV staff who is serving as office peon as well as day and night Chowkidars and hence he cannot cope with the multifarious nature of duties of the Project. It is proposed to provide one addl. post of Grade IV staff in each of the 59 Projects during 1980-89.

6. <u>Audio Visual Aids to Dist. Adult Education Officers in the</u> general Areas in shape of T.V. sets with V.C.R. & one T.V. set with VCR to SRC at an estimated cost of Rs. 4.30 lakhs.

As a motivational instrument as well as to make the participants of adult education Programme aware of the modern topic on developmental programmes in general & adult education in particular in the electrified areas covered by Adult Education programme, it has been proposed to provide with one colour T.V. set with V.C.R. to each of the Dist. Adult Education Officers in the General areas during 1988-09. For motivation and training p programme of the National Literacy Mission Govt. of India have already emphasised for introduction of the above scheme & they have already sent cassette on different topics to SRC which are to be Projected through the TV with VCR in the village areas through the DAEO's as well as SRC team.

7. Addl. DA @ R. 70/- each of the Trainees of Adult Education Centres for a duration of 14 days : Due to enhencement of D.A. consequent upon rising prices : Amount earmarked Rs. 4.13 lakhs. At present each of the Instructors/

Instructress are paid D.A. @ Rs. 10/- per day during the pre-Service & Inservice training period of 8 days & 6 days(total 14 days )

C

respectively. Due to soaring prices of essential commodities the D.A. of Rs. 10/- per day per head is not adequate. As such it is proposed to increase the DA rate from Rs. 17/- to Rs. 15/- per day per head. This has been recommended by state Board of Adult Education.

8. Strengthing of Monitoring & Evaluation cell of the Directcrate : Rs. 1.90 lakhs. The present structure of the monitoring & Evaluation cell consisting of one Asstt. DAE, One planning Officers, Two S.As & one progress Assistant, One UDA, two LDA is not adequate to discharge the ever incressing work load due to progressive expansion and diversification of the Adult Education scheme under National Literacy Mission and the Corresponding Post Literacy & follow-up programme. So further strengthining of the same is necessary for effective implementation of this time bound programme through regular and systematic monitoring & Evaluation process in the state level. In this context, one post of Asstt. Director for decentralised planning & monitoring with scale of pay @ Rs. 1200/to 2050/-P.M. one post of Asstt. Planning Officer in the Scale o f pay @ Rs. 670-1500/-P.M. one post of computer in the Scale of pay @ R. 500/- 875/-P.M. have been proposed in the Directorate. The Annual financial implication has been estimated at Rs. 1.00 lakhs for the above mentioned posts.

# Financial Assistance to village Librarys :

It has been proposed to benefit 160 selected village librarys by way of giving financial assistance @ Rs. 5000/to each with an intension to get voluntary Services of the Rural Youths in successful implemention of the Adult Education Programme.

## Adult Education Programme in TSP and SCP Areas :-

Oflate emphasis has been given for the upliftment of the Tribal & SC Population in general & illiterate adult population of TSP and SCP areas in particular by way of giving incentive awards, financial grants etc. An amount of Rs. 26.00 lakhs has been earmarked for TSP while an amount of Rs. 25.00 lakhs has been proposed for SCP to achieve a target of covering addl. 45000 illiterate adults in each of the TSP and SCP areas.

**C-**6

Thus a total allocation of R. 256.00 lakhs is required out of which an allocation of R. 201.03 lakhs will be required for maintenance of the committed liabilities of on-going schemes.

Under central sector the following schemes will be continued during 1988-89.

1	Schemes -	Allocation proposed.	
	Rural Functional Literacy programme	150.90 Lakhs	
2.	Strengthening of Administrative structure at state and dist. level.	18.00 "	
3.	Post Literacy & Follow-up Programme.	15.00 "	
4.	Mass Programme of functional Literacy being implemented through SRC.	2.63 "	

It has been proposed to set-up one new RFLP Project of 300 Centres in the newly created district at Nalbari at an estimated requirement of Rs. 10.00 lakhs.

£££

# STATEMENT GN-I

···· .

and the second statements and the second statements and the second statements and the	an and a second seco The second se	AND EXPEND	an a	alana su - vann waaqlum waaanaa ay maa ahaan ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa	anangan sama sang dan period segara tahun samangan sula sang dan s	(Rs. Lakhs)
ad/ Sub-Lof Deven Anont.	<pre>     Peventh     [11:0]      [11:0]</pre>	4385-57 Actuck Fxtoridue Curox	1987-08 Approved nutlay	Anticipa ed Expenditure	198 Proposed : outlay	8-89 Df Which Casibal Concest.
unu <del>na seusen ander son sun sun sun sun seusen</del> en F	nen en Energia in general composition de la comp	3	1 4	5		1997 - Carl Stand, Stand St 1997 -

							•	00
XI. Social Services Education	• • •							,
Adult Education	720,00	126.00	211.00	211.00	256.00	-		

# STATEMENT GN-2

	JUTLAY AND E	XPENDI TURE				(R. Lakhs)	
Nate of the scheme Project	· Seventh	1986-87	1987-88		8	1988-89	
	Plan (1905-98) Agreed outlay	Actual Expenditure	Approved toutlay t	Anticipated Expenditure	Proposed outlay	Of which Capital Contenĝeso I	-
1	2	3	4	namente en la constante de la const	; 6	7	
XI. Social Services Education Genral Education							
d. Adult Education	720.00						_
1. Direction and Admn.		2.41	2.63	2.83	7.08	-	6-3
2. District level Admn. & Supervision.		5.90	5.00	5.00	5.80	-	
3. Mairtenance of Iniceff Project-III		n.59	1.30	1.30	1.50	-	
<ol> <li>Vehicle for district lev supervision.</li> </ol>	el	1.40	6.50	6.50	15.00	-	
. Maintenance of SRC & Pro there under	gramme	4.00	<b>5.</b> 00	5.00	6.00	-	
5. Strengthening of Monitor cell of the Directorate	ing	-	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	

# Contd...GN-2

-

Contd- GN-2

•

1 	2 3	4	5	б	7	
7. Setting up of seperate Directorate	_	6.63	6.60		-	
8. Instructional materials	5.08	5.49	5.49	6.00	-	
9. Project level Admn. ĉ Supervision.	8.00	1 <b>7.</b> 45	17.45	50.12	<del>_</del>	
1). Seminar & Conference	1.70	0.52	0.52	0.52	-	
11. Time Scale of pay to the Supervisors.	- -	31.85	31.85	_	-	С 1
12. Scheme of Cassette & Tape- Recorder.	-	-	_	2.77	-	
13. Strengthening of Project level Administration.	-	-	_	5.40	<b>-</b>	
<ol> <li>Addio visual Aids for motivational purposes in the field of Adult Education programme.</li> <li>UP-Gradation of S.R.C.</li> </ol>	- -	- 0.50	9 <b>.</b> 50	4.00	 	
16. Other programme.	7.28	-	-	2.00	-	
17. Rural Functional Literacy Programme.	64.65	73.75	73.75	76.25	_	
18. Training Programme.	9.69	10.64	1 <b>₿</b> ∙64	14.14	-	
19. Post Literacy & follow-up programme.	14.00	20.00	20.00	33.98		• •

	2	3	4	5	б	7	in a sea an
20. Scheme of Assistance to Voluntary Agencies working in the field of Adult Education.		-	7.24	<b>7.</b> 24	6.00	_	
21. Financial Assistance to Village Librarys.		2.90	8.00	8.00	8.00		C
22. Continuing Adult Education Centres in TSP & SCP areas.		-	2.80	2.80	4.50		
23. Incentive Awards.		-	4.53	4.53	5.00		
Grand Total	720.00	126,00	211.00	211.00	256.01	1. Marthada, - 1.149 - 9.1477987880-918821985780.	na a na sa

# STATEMENT GN-3

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1983-89- PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

.

.

.

•

S1. Item No.	Unit Unit	Seventh plan (1985-90) Targets	Annual plan 1986-87 Achieve <del>r</del> ments	Annua Target	l plan 1987-88 Anticipated Achievement	Annual plan 198 <b>8-</b> 89 Target proposed	ar Angela (Angela (Ang
	3	4	5	6	7	B	nga mangangkan kan sa sa
IX. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICE & EDUCATION 37. Adult Education			ų	•			
i) Number of Participants (age-group 15-35)		1893	33 <b>3</b>	300	<b>388</b>	802	
ii)No. of Centres opened under :							12
a) Central programme	Numbers	2 <b>7</b> 300	5391	5400	5400	5700	
b) Stat. Programme	11	28300	5 <b>7</b> 00	5900	5700	6100	
c) Voluntary Agencies	**	5505	260	1191	1191	1191	
d) Other programmes	17	2300	NA	433	433	400	

# GN-4 STATET ASSAM

# DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 MINIMUM NEEDS PROGRAMME

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

(Rs. Lakhs)

-

					(n	b. Lakhs)
ame of the Programme	Seventh plan (1985-90) Agreed outlay	1986-98 Actual Expendi- ture	Approved outlay	87-88 Anticipated Expenditure	Proposed outlay	1980-89 Of which Capital content
	an "Ta icidan Allan o minimum munimum a "mar."	Les and a second in comme was caused	The second secon			Antonia - A
1	2	1 3 t	4	5	6	7
		and a second		Learning and the second s	and the second	. The second

**C-**13

Adult Education

.

720.00 126.00

211.00

211.00

256,00

# STATE ASSAM

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1980-09 -PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS-M.N.P

,		
(Rs.	Lakhs)	
1130	Larial	

	·	•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(AS. LAKIIS)			
d of Development	Unit	level five			Additional plan/Year	and the second	Annual plan 1988-39		
	1	1 7 1	year plan Target (1985-90)	1906-07 Achie.	' Target	1987-88 Anti- Achie.	, Proposed ' Target	٢	
	•			1		- 		، م <u>ى مەرك</u> ار كېلىن ماكار م	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1 8		
Adult Education Number of participants (15-35 years) No. of Centres	<b>*</b> 000	199	1693	333	308	388	402	C I	
i) Centre	No.	-	27000	5391	5400	5400	5703	4 4	
ii) State	No.		28300	5700	5900	5 <b>9</b> 00	6130		
ii) Voluntary	No.		5 <b>5</b> 95	260	1191	1191	<b>1</b> 19 <b>1</b>		
iv) Other Programmes	No.		2300	NA	433	433	400		

# STATEMENT-GN-6

D <u>BAFT ANN</u> (Outlay 7	(Rs. In la	(Rs. In lakhs)					
ame of Scheme	Pattern of shar- ing expenditure (i.e.58:58) 100 % etc.	Seventh plan outlay (1986-87)	Actual Expdr. 1986-87	1987 Allocation	andra afranski franktika interna	1988-89 Proposed outlay	andaron aurgen etter Turangen por Hanna
	2	3	4	5	6	7	
<ol> <li>Rural unctional Literacy Programme.</li> <li>Strengthening of</li> </ol>	100 %	799.40	130.00	NA	144.00	158.00	G
Administrative structures at state & district level for implemen- ation of NAEP	100 %	73.25	15 <b>.77</b>	NA	10.13	20,00	ן ת
3. Post Literacy & follow-up Programme	100 %	48.04	10.94	NA	13.60	15.00	
4. Mass Programme of functional Literacy	100 %	10.52	2.63	NA	2.63	2.63	

# STATE ASSAM

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1980-39-TRIBAL SUB PLAN - OUTLAY & EXPENDITURE

	. man com or characteric-induce	r av vær værnatis djætstærstær **** djæts-s	anan da		•	•			· ·	(Rs. La	khs)	. *
	state	to !	85-93 Page to total outlay	State plan outlay	to Tribal	%age tc total plan	State plan outlay	, ITOM	'% age 'to  total  plan	State plan outlay	Flow to Tribal outlay	to total
1	2	3	. 4	5	б	7	B	9	10	1 <b>11</b>	12	13
• Social Services Education General Education												C 1 1 6
d. Adult Education	720	87.00	12 %	126.00	13.00	18.31%	211.00	25.00	12 %	256.00	26.00	10.16%

# <u>STATE/ ASSAM</u> STATEMENT- TSP-2

# DEAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1980-09- TRIBAL- PHYSICAL TARGETS/ ACHIEVEMENTS

No.	Item	! Unit	<b>1979-</b> 80	<b>Seventh</b>	1986-87		87-88	1988-89
t . T T		1 1 1	level ·	plan 1985-90 Target	Achievement	Target	Anti. Achie.	Target Proposed
1	2	3	1 4	5	6	7	8	9

								C •
· · · · · ·								17
d. Adult Education	No.	20,000	2,27,000	29,000	45,000	45,000	45,800	

# EMP-I EMPLOYMENT STATEMENT STATE/ ASSAM

				÷.	(ß. Lakhs)	
lame of the Sector	<pre>&gt; Outlay and &gt; Seventh plan &gt; (1985-90) Agreed outlay</pre>	Expenditure 1986-87 Actual Expenditure	Anticipated Expenditure	t 2 1	1980-09 Proposed cutlay	
	2	3	4	1	5	
				T		
. Adult Education	720.00	126.00	211.00		256.30	

# EMP-2 EMPLOYMENT STATEMENT STATE/ ASSAM

T

# DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89- EMPLOYMENT CONTENT OF SECTORAL PROGRAMME TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENT

Name of the sector	Seventh play (1985-90) Targets Construction (person days)	Continuing	Add1. Direct 6 1986 Construction (person days)	-87 (Actual) Continu-	nerated (Nos 1987-3 (Anticip Constr- uction (per- son(days)	59	ction (person days)	ANT AND DESCRIPT. MARTINE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER.
1	2	1 3	4	5	6	7	8	9

	C-19

d. Adult Education		600	-	155	-	127		101
--------------------	--	-----	---	-----	---	-----	--	-----

# S.C.P.-I

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1902-89- STATE PLAN- OUTLAY UNDER SPECIAL COMPONENT PLAN FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

(B. Lakhs)

•

No. Head of Development	Agreed State plan outlay	Flow F	age to the to <del>;</del> tal out	<u>Actual</u> State plan	Flow to Specia	iture Page to the	<u>Antici</u> State plan cutlay	Flow to	Page to total	outlay p	ropose Flow to	
2	3	4	5.	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

Ö I 720.00 75.00 10.42% 126.00 3.00 2.38% 211.00 25.00 12% 256.00 25.00 9.77 20 d. Adult Education

# DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1986-89- SPECIAL COMPONENT PLAN PHYSICAL TARGETS.

S1. No.	I tems	Unit (No. of families)	Seventh Five year plan 1985 <b>-90</b> Targets	1986-87 Achievement	19 Target	87-88 ! Anti- ! Achie. !	1988-89 Proposed Targets
1	2	3	4	5	hall the manager barrier are grown, as	17 17	8

C- 21

d. Adult Education No. 1,14000 18000 45000 45000 45000 45000 (learners)

# TPP-I

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1980-89 20 -POINT PROGRAMME- OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

(Rs. in coores )

Point No.	Items	' 7th plan ' outlay '	1985-85 Act. Exp.	1986-87 Act, Exp;	Outlay	1987-85 Anti. Expdt.	1983-69 Proposed outlay	
1 1 			, ,, ,,	5	Голина — матрит чалалинат чалар [] на станалите то то малат и	1 7	8	andre an angleskapper angleskapper andre
13. Expansion of 1 a) <u>General Edu</u>		•						
ii) Adult Educ	ation.	7.20	0,99	1.26	2.11	2.11	<b>2.5</b> 6	

•

-

# DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 20-POINT PROGRAMME- PHYSICAL TARGETS & ACHIEVEMENTS

Point No.	Item	' Unit	' 7th plan	1986-87	196	9 <b>7-</b> 08	1960-69	
	5 5 5 5	1 1	Target	Achieve.	, Target	Anti. Achiev.	' Target	
1	2	s	1 4	5	6	1 7	0	
10. Expansi	ion of Education	<b>1</b> 000	1893	333	388	<b>3</b> 88	482	
b) Total ( Adult K i) Malo ii, Fema iii) SC		Number M	943008 9,88,800 2,36,009	1,63,000 1,77,000 32,000	187090 201000 48900	107900 201000 47000	193909 209008 48000.	<b>C-</b> 23
iv) ST		11	3,64,000	53,000	74,000	74,000	77000	

# TPP-2

# DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN -1983-89

20- POINT PROGRAMME- PHYSICAL TARGETS & ACHIEVEMENTS

HILL AREAS

S1. No.	Item	Unit	7th plan	1986-87	-	1987-88	1986-09	
1		1 1 1	' Target १ ।	' Achieve. '	Target	Anti. Achievement	Target	•
1 1	2	1 3	4	5	6	1 7	8	
b) Total e	on of Ecucatic enrclmert unde ducaticn.		120	20	24	24	25	
i) Male		Number	50000	9745	11000	11030	12000	C
ii) Femal	.e	11	62000	<b>1</b> 0646	13600	13000	13000	Î N
iii) SC		n	14000	1402	<b>3</b> 000	3000	3000	4
iv) ST								

# DRAFT ANNUAL 1988-89- DISTRICT PLANS

(B. Lakhs)

. Head of Develor- ment.	Seventh plan outlay State Dist.	n 1985-90 ! Total	<u> 1986-8</u> State	7 Actua Dist.	als Total		pp <b>rove</b> d Total					
2	3 4	Lookana rever same	Balan and the second	La	· }	 1	11	• • ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	 	 +	· ·	

XI.Social Services Education

-

General Education.

d. Adult Education342.00 378.00 720.08 34.76 51.24 126.00 85.00 126.00 211.30 85.00 126.00 211.30 104.18 151.82

256.00

**C 1** 25

#### D - I

#### XI SOCIAL SERVICES

#### EDUCATION

#### GENERAL EDUCATION

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 STATE COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING : (SCERT) : ASSAM.

# A. Seventh Five Year Plan 1985-90.

Keeping in view the objectives, policies & programmes of the SCERT the Seventh Five Year Plan 1985-90 was formulated with the Agreed Outlay of Rs.271.00 lakhs. The sectorwise break up of agreed outlay of Rs.271.00 lakhs under this Directorate is as follows :

	Five 1	Year	Plan			ich <sup>C</sup> apital ontent.
1.	Direction & Administration	Rs.	30.00	lakhs.		
2.	Public Works					
	a) Construction of Offices & Class Room Building	Rs.	50.00	lakhs.	Rs.	50.00 lakhs.
	b) Construction of Hostel	Rs.	50.00	H	Rs.	50.00 "
3.	Project/Training/Research	Rs.	40.00	H		
4.	Equipments	Rs.	15.00	11		
5.	Library	Rs.	15.00	11		
6.	Publication	Rs.	5.00	11	· .	
$7_{\bullet}$	Transport	Rs.	5.00	12		
8.	Other Expenditure	Rs.	5.00	R		
9.	EVGB	Rs.	5.00	- 0		
10.	SISE	$R_{S_{\bullet}}$	10.00	48		
11.	SIE	Rs.	10.00	81		
12.	ETC	Rs.	10.00	11		
13.	Improvement of <sup>T</sup> raining	Rs.	21.00		· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

TOTAL = Rs.271.00 lakhs. Rs.100.00 lakhs.

#### Objectives :

The second

During the 7th Plan period, the major thrust of SCERT's programmes/activities would be on quality improvement of education through intensification of on going efforts, introduction of innovative practices and enrichment of Collaborative educational programmes in the State. The urgency of implementing the New Education Policy Schemes also calls for certain priority actions.

Contd .... 2/-

# B) Achievements during 1985-86.

1985-86 was the birth year of SCERT. The plan allocation for this year was Rs.20.60 lakhs, out of which Rs.20.60 lakhs was spent towards strengthening of the Directorate and Organisation of Training Programmes. The remaining amount of Rs.10.00 lakhs pertaining to Capital content was diverted to Directorate of Secondary Education. The sectorwise break up of outlay and expenditure for the year 1985-86 is as follows :

		Outlay	E	xpenditure	
I.,	Direction & Administration	Rs.4.68 1a	akhs	Rs.4.68 1a	akhs.
2.	Project/Training/Research	Rs.1.72	14	Rs.1.72	87
3.	Teacher Education	Rs.3.60	01	Rs.3.60	
4.	Construction of Office building	Rs.10.00	" (Diverted	Rs10.00 to D.S.E)	11
5.	Other Expenditure	Rs. 0.60	88	Rs.0.60	(† <sup>1</sup>
	Total	Rs.20.60	lakhs	Rs.20.60	Lakhs.

#### C. Achievement During 1986-87.

During the year I986-87 the plan outlay was for Rs.40.00 lakhs out of which Rs.10.00 lakhs was against Capital Content. The balance amount of Rs.30.00 lakhs was for strengthening of the SCERT and its Subordinate Units and for implementation of different programmes including the Massive Teacher Orientation programme under New Education Policy. The Sectorwise outlay and expenditure for the year is as follows :

	<u>Outlay</u>		Expenditure
1.Direction & Administration	Rs.9.35	lakhs	Rs.10.87 lakhs
2.Project/Training/Research	Rs.0.70	<b>1</b> 5	Rs. 9.60 "
3.Improvement of Training	Rs10.00	<b>H</b> ,	Rs. 0.60 "
4.Construction of Office building	Rs10.00	" (Dive	Rs.10.00 " rted to Library Services)
5. Other Expenditure	-Rs.2.50	H	Rs. 2.40 "
6. E.V.G.B	Rs.2.75	11	Rs. 2.14 "
7. S.I.S.E	Rs.1.92	81	Rs. 1.82
8. S.I.E	Rs.1.50	11	Rs. 1.61 "
9. E.T.C	Rs.1.28	11	Rs. 1.00 "
			···

Total Rs.40.00 Lakhs

Rs.40.04 Lakhs. (Contd...D-3)

#### D-2

# (D) Achievement during 1987-88.

Iuring 1987-88 the approved plan outlay was for Rs.55.00 lakhs out of which Rs.10.00 lakhs was for building project and lalance amount of Rs.45.00 lakhs was for different on going and new schemes of SCERT and its Component Units.

The sector-wise approved allocation and anticipated expenditure is as follows :

#### Outlay

Anticipated Achievement

					<u></u>	110000	
1.	Direction and Administration	Rs.1	12.00	lakhs	Rs.	12.00	lakhs
2.	Project/Training/Research	Rs.	8.00	**	Rs.	8.00	11
З.	Library	Rs.	1.00	18	Rs.	1.00	11
4.	Publication	Rs.	0.50	t1	Rs.	0.50	11
5.	Other Expenditure	Rs.	2.50	84	Rs.	2.50	**
6.	Construction of Office building	Rs.	10.00	83	Rs .	10.00	11
7.	Equipments	Rs.	5.00	\$a.	Rs 🖕	5.00	
8.	Educational Vocational Guidance Bureau	Rs.	2.00	11	Rs.	2.00	87
9.	State Institute of Education	Rs.	3.00	n	Rs.	3.00	. 11
10.	State Institute of Science Education	Rs.	7.00	Ħ	Rs.	7.00	11
11.	Educational Technology Cell	Rs.	3.00	••	Rs.	3.00	
12.	Improvement of Training	Rs.	1.00	ŧt	Rs.	<b>1</b> .00	H .
		~					

 $Total = Rs_55.00 lakhs Rs_55.00 lakhs$ 

#### Proposal for Annual Plan 1988-89

The annual Plan for the year 1988-89 has been prepared keeping in view the need for continuing the on going programmes undertaken in previous years and the urgency of implementing newer schemes in the context of National Policy on Education. The changing educational scenario has also necessiated the introduction of a number of wideranging field activities. The cumulative programme of activities proposed to be undertaken during this annual plan period are detailed below :

#### 1. Repeat Exercise of Massive Teacher Orientation Programme :

During 1988-89, 16,000 teachers proposed to be oriented in the light of New National Policy on Education. An amount of Rs.12.00 lakhs has been proposed for this purpose.

#### 2. Orientation of District & Block Level Education Officers :

The District, Sub-Division & Block level Education (Contd.....D-4)

D-3-

Officers need to be Oriented in the light of New National Policy of Education. Adequate provision for this purpose has been proposed.

3. Refreshers Course for Teacher Educators :

Orientation Courses for Teacher Educators working in B.T. College, Normal schools and Basic Training Centres will be organised to aquint them with the new techniques and practices of Education from time to time. 50 Teacher Educators are proposed to be covered during 1988-89.

#### 4. Establishment of E.L.T.I. :

For the development of the English Language Teaching an Autonomous Organisation proposed to be established during 1988-89 :

# 5. Improvement of Science Education Programme :

It goes without saying that the science education programme in the state needs to be improved in view of the importance of science learning in the modern world. Adequate number of Science teachers will be trained in the new techniques of science teaching through <u>S.I.S.E</u>.

## 6. Development and production of Film/Video cassettees. Film strips :/

Educational Technology is a part of S.C.E.R.T.'s activities. Two number of Science & General Education Films and a number of Video Cassettees and film strips are proposed to be produced through Educational Technology Cell. These are to be used in the teacher Training Centres.

# 7. Strengthening of Educational Technology Cell :

It has been proposed to strengthen the E.T.C. through the use of mass media (Radio & TV) and necessary provision has been proposed accordingly.

# 8. Improvement & expansion of Vocational Guidance Services in Schools :/

Vocational GWidance Services to 135 schools proposed to be extended during 1988-89.

#### 9. Strengthening of Administration & Supervision :

For strengthening of Administration & Supervision at the Directorate and the Subordinate Unit level some additional posts proposed to be created.

(Contd.....D-5)

D-4

**D-**5

# 10. Van for Mobile Science Laboratory :

A van for mobile science laboratory proposed to be provided to S.I.S.E. during 1988+89 to enable it to extend science laboratory facilities to interior area schools.

The Draft Annual Plan 1988-89 has been prepared to the tune of Rs.76.00 lakhs, out of which Rs.15.00 lakhs has been earmarked for building project under P.W.D. for construction of S.C.E.R.T. Office building.

The major part of the above amount will be required for meeting the committed liabilities as shown below :

	Proposal for 1988-89		Of		Capital ntent	tte	mi- ed li- litie	
1.	Direction & Administration	Rs.17.00	0 la	khs		Rs.1	.6.00	ladk.
2.	Other Programme	₩. 4.50	0.	11				
З.	Construction of Office building	Rs.15.00	o,	" 1	5.00		-	
4.	S.I.S.E	Rs.11.0	5	ti i		Rs.	3.00	18
5.	S.I.E	Rs. 4.1	5 \	11		Rs.	2.00	**
6.	£.T.C	Rs. 8.30	0	11	<b>.</b>	Rs.	1.50	EE .
7.	E.V.G.B	Rs. 2.5	0			Rs 🖕	1.50	tt
8.	Improvement of Training	Rs.13.5	0	<b>H</b>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Total = Rs. 76.00 Lakhs 15.00 Rs. 24.00Lak.

From the above table it is evident that out of the amount of Rs.76.00 lakhs Rs.24.00 lakhs would be required for committed liabilities, 15.00 lakhs earmarked for Capital Content for building project of S.C.E.R.T. and the balance amount of Rs.37.00 lakhs will be indispensable for carrying out the ambitious programmes outlined above.

	HEAD OF	DEVELOPMENT: -	NUAL PLAN 19 STATE COUNC & TRAINING, & EXPEND	IL OF EDUCATIONA ASSAM		
Heads/Sub heads of	Seventh Plan	1986-87	19	87-88	19	88-89
Development	(1985-90) Agreed outlay	Actual Expenditure	Approved outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	Proposed out- lay	Of which Capital Co- ntent.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. <u>SOCIAL SERVICES</u> EDUCATION <u>GENERAL EDUCATION</u> Programmes under			•			
Directorate of SCERT (1) S.C.E.R.T.	250.00	29.44	54.00	54.00	62.50	15.00
(2) Improvement of Training	21.00	0.60	1.00	1.00	13.50	
Total	271.00	30.04	55.00	55.00	76.00	15.00

		DRAFT ANNUAL PL. OPMENT SCHEMES, STATE - AS		•	STATEM	ENT G.N2
	OUTLA		EXPENDITURE		<b>(</b> Rs .	in lakhs)
Name of the schemes/	Seventh Plan	1986-87	19	987-88	1	988-89
Proje <b>cts</b>	(1985–90)	Actual Expenditure	Approved outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	Proposed outlay	Of which Ca- pital Conte- nt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
II. SOCIAL SERVICES EDUCATION <u>GENERAL</u> <u>EDUCATION</u> Programmes of SCERT 1) Direction & Administration						
a)Strengthening of the b Directorate	30.00	9.84	12.00	12.00	17.00	
b)Strengthening of the Department						Contd2/-

			(2	)				
······	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-
c	Library	15.00	0 <b>.1</b> 6	1.00	1.00	0.50	· •••••	
ď	) Transport facility	5.00	1.32					
e	Publication	5.00	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50		
f	) Other Expenditure	5.00	1.00	2.50	2.50	<b>1.</b> 50		
2 <b>)</b>	Public Works							
a	) Construction of Office & Class room building	50.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10.00	10.00	15.00	15.00	8
b	Construction of Hostals	50.00		an a				Â
5)	Research/Training Experiment Project	40.00	9.60	8.00	8.00	2.00		
4)	Equipments	15.00	0.45	5.00	5.00			
5 <b>)</b>	Educational & Voca- tional Guidance Bureau	5.00	2.14	2.00	2.00	2.50		
6)	State Institute of Science Education	10.00	1.82	7.00	7.00	11.05		
7)	State Institute of Education	10.00	1.61	3.00	3.00	4.15		

.

.

Contd..3/-

(	3	)
•	~	

		the second	(3)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8) Educational Techno- # logy Cell	10.00	1.00	3.00	3.00	8.30	
9) <u>Improvement of Training</u>						
a)Orientation of Teachers	16.00	0, 60	1.00	1.00	12.00	
b)Grants to E.L.T.I	5.00				1.50	
Total - SCERT	271.00	30.04	55.00	55.00	76.00	15.00 (
	ана на селото селот Селото селото селото Селото селото					

Α

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1989-99

# STATEMENT G.N.-3

PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS:::::

# STATE - ASSAM

Sl.No.	Item	Unit	Seventh Plan	Annual Plan	Annual	plan 1987-88	Annual Plan
			(1985-90) Targets	1986 <b>-</b> 87 Achievement	Torgot	Anticipated Achievement	1988-89 Target Pro- posed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	IX. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES EDUCATION S.C.E.R.T.				4 		
1.	<u>Training</u>	000 No		6.001	1. 000	h 000	/L 000
	a) Secondary	.000 Nos		4.091	4.000	4.000	4.000
	b) Middle School Teachers	∿000 <b>"</b>	5.000	3.205	3.000	3.000	3.000 A
••	•) Primary School Teachers	.000 "	10,000	8.720	9.000	9.000	9.2000
2.	Vocational ' Guidance (School to be covered)	an a					~
ي :	a) Higher Secondary	• 000 <b>"</b>	•150	00025	00.030	0.030	0.03 <b>5</b>
	b) Secondary	.000 "	1.200	0,060	0.070	0.070	0.100

1. "The physical targets and achievements have exceeded the initial 7th Plan target in view of implementation of Massive teachers orientation programmes under the New Education Policy."

XI - SOCIAL SERVICES EDUCATION DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 C-UNIVERSITY AND HIGHER EDUCATION GENERAL EDUCATION GENERAL AREAS

1. SEVENTH FIVE YEAR PLAN 1985-90: Keeping in view the objectives, Policies and Programmes thrusts set out in the Approach Document, the 7th Five Year Plan (1985-90) has been formulated within the agreed outlay of Rs.1524.00 Lakhs for Programmes under the Directorate of Higher Education. During this period greater emphasis will be given on consolidation and qualitative improvement programme for Higher Education along with expansion programme.

The Sectorwise break-up of approved outlay of Rs.1524.00 Lakhs under the Directorate are suggested as follows:

	FIVE YEAR PLAN OUTLAY	OF WHICH CAPITAL CONTENT
1. Direction and Admn.	Rs. 30.00 Lakhs	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs.
2. University and Higher Edn.	13.1272.60 Lakhs	Rs.103.00 Lakhs.
3. Other Expenditure	Rs. 85.50 Lakhs	Rs
Total-UNIVERSITY AND HIGHER EDN.	Rs.1388.10 Lakhs	Rš.113.00 Lakhs.
4. Language Development	Rs. 111.90 Lakhs	ks. 4.00 Lakhs
5. Teachers' Education.	Rs. 24.00 Lakhs	Rs
TOTAL- HIGHER EDUCATION	Rs.1524.00 Lakhs	Rs.117.00 Lakhs.

- (1) <u>OBJECTIVES</u>: During the 7th Plan period, qualitative improvement programme would be given higher priority in Higher Education and necessary provision have been made against the following Schemes:
  - 1. Improvement of College Building.
  - 2. Qualitative improvement of Education.
  - 3. Improvement of Science Laboratories.
  - 4. Special programme for Girls' Education.
  - 5. Environmental Education etc. .

Contd ----- 2-

E-I

(2) ACHIEVEMENT DURING 1985-86 :

The Sector and an of a string and expenditure for the year 1985-86 were as follows:

	OUTLAY FOR	1 <u>985-86</u>	BXPENDITURE
1. Direction and Admn.	Rs. 10.00	Lass.	Rs. 4.21 Lacs
2. University and Higher Edn.	Rs.190.60	Lacs	Rs.190. Lacs.
3. Other Expenditure	Rs. 12.15	Lacs.	Rs. 13.79 Lacs.
TOTAL-(C) University and Higher Education	Rs.212.75	Lacs.	Rs. 2Q3.76 Lacs.
4. Language Development	Ps. 24,00	Lacs	Rs. 27.99 Lacs.
5. Teachers' Education	Rs. 6.20	Lacs	Rs. 6.20 Lacs
TOTAL- HIGHER EDUCATION =	Rs.242.95	Lacs.	Rs.242.95' Lacs.

The following major achievements have been made during the year 1985-86 for Higher Education.

(a) Creation of 310 Addl. Posts of Lecturers for
Govt./Non-Govt. College for introduction of 3 Year Degree Course.
(b) 12 (Arts) Non-Govt. Colleges and 5(Five) Pgsts
Non-Govt. Colleges have been brought under deficit system of Grant-inaid.
(c) 53 Non-Govt. Colleges have been provided with
Building grant @Rs.0.50 Lakhs on for construction of Class rooms
for three year Degree Courses.

(d) 41 Non-Govt. Colleges have been given Nonrecurring Science grant.

(e) Non-Recurring grants for Girls' Hostel have been sanctioned to 8 and Girls Common Room to 5 Colleges.

(f) Non-Recurring grants to 31 Non-Govt.Colleges
 have been sanctioned for improvement of Laboratories for Geography
 subject.
 (g) Building grants have been given to 4(Four)
 Provincialised B.T. Colleges and Science Grant to 2 Provincialised
 B.T. Colleges.

(h) Non-Recurring Building and Book Grants to 8 Non-Govt.Law Colleges @Rs.40,000/- each for Building and 10,000/- each for Book grant.

(i) 9 Addl. Post Graduate Research Scholarships # and 1. Scholarship for research in Sansbrit have been created.

Contd ---- 3-

(j) 23 (Twenty three) Colleges have been given Matching Share of U.G.C. grant for Building, Hostel etc. .

#### 3. ACHIEVEMENT DURING 1986-87.

Cotton College.

The Sector-wise outlay and expenditure for the year 1986-87 were as follows :-

	OUTLAY FOR	_EXPENDITURE_
1. Direction and Admn.	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs	Rs. 9.00
2. University and Higher Education.	Rs.244.30 "	Rs.241.25
3. Other Expenditure	Rs. 13.90 "	<b>₽s. 14.24</b>
TOTAL=(C)University and Higher Education.	Rs.268.20 Lakhs	Rs.263.50 Lacs.
4. Language Development	Rs. 29,80 "	Rs. 34.50 "
5. Teachers Education	Rs. 5.00 "	Rs. 5.00 "
TOTAL = HIGHER EDUCATION:	Rs.303.00 Lakhs	Rs.303.00 Lacs

During the year 1986-87 the following major programmes have already been taken up :

(1) Creation of 260 Addl. Posts of Lecturers
for T.D.C.
(2) 5(Five) Non-Govt. Adhoc Colleges and 1(One)
part Non-Govt. College have been brought under deficit system of
grant-in-aid.
(3) 27 (Twenty Seven) Non-Govt.Colleges have been
sanctioned Non-Recurring Building grant @Rs.50,000/- each.
(4) 41 (Forty one) Colleges have been given
Non-Recurring Science grant.
(5) Name Girls Colleges were given grants for
Girls Common room with attached toilet and 4 (Four) Girls Volleges were
given grants for Girls Hostel.
(6) During academic session Post Graduate

Contd ---- 4-

(7) 20 Colleges were sanctioned book grants @Rs.10.000/- each.

(8) 2(Two) Scholarships in Ph.D. in Law and 4(Four) Scholarship for L.L.H. Course have been crated.

(9) Financial Assistance have been extended to
 17 (Seventeen) Candidates for Coaching in I.A.S. Main Examination.
 (10) Computer Science Centre, have been establi-

shed in Cotton College, for introduction of computer Science and application Course at B.Sc. Level. For the purpose of Rs.41,000/have been sanctioned by the Education Deptt. and another amount of Rs.3,20,000/- have been sanctioned by the Deptt. of Science and Technology.

(11) 9(Nine) Non-Govt. Law Colleges were given Non-Recurring Book grants @Rs.3,000/- each.

# 4. ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88

The National Policy on Education visualises that Higher Education should become dynamic. The main emphasis as envisaged will be on the following :

1. Consolidation and expansion of Institutions.

2. Development of Autonomus Cobleges.

- 3. Redesigning of Courses.
- 4. Training of Teachers.
- 5. Strengthening Research.
- 6. Improvement in Efficiency.

During Ist. Two years of the Seventh plan a few of the above programmes have been initiated. The approved annual Plan for the Financial year 1987-88 is Rs.350.00 Lakhs out of which Rs.16.00 Lakhs have been earmarked for Building projects under P.W.D.

The major portion of the above amount is required to neet the committed liabilities of on going schemes.

Contd ---- 5-

The sector-wise break-up of outlay and anticipated expenditure are as follows :

<u>A</u> p	proved outlay 4987-88	Of which Capital_Contend_	Anticipated Expenditure
1.Direction and Administration	Rs. 7.23 Lacs	-	7.23 Lakhs
2.University and Higher Education	Rs.283.55 "	14.50 Lacs	283.55 "
3. Other Expend.	Rs. 12.32	-	12.32 "
TOTAL-(C)-Univer- sity and Higher Edn		14.50 Lacs	303.10 Lakhs
4.Language Developm	ent 41.90 "	1.50 Lacs	41.90 Lakhs
5.Teachers Education	n 5.00 "	<b>—</b>	5.00 "
TOTAL-HIGHER EDUCAT	ION 350.00 Lakhs	16.00 Lakhs	350.00 Lakhs

The major programmes that have been proposed to be taken up during the current year, 1987-88 are given below. 1) It is proposed to Establish Monitoring and Evaluation Cell in the Directorate of Higher Education Office. 2) It is proposed to vreate 100 Addl. Posts of Lecturers and 50 Addl. Posts of Non-Teaching staff in Non-Govt. Colleges. 3) It is proposed to create 10 Posts of Lecturers and 10 Posts of Non-Teaching staff in Govt. Colleges. 4) It is proposed to sanction the following

Non-Recurring grants to Non-Govt. Colleges.

(a)Building grants to 16 Colleges @Rs.50,000/each.

- (b)Girls Common koon grants with attached toilet to 12 Girls and Co-Educational Colleges @Rs.20,000/- each.
- (c)Girls Hostel grants to 6 Girls' Colleges @Rs.50,000/-- each.

5) It is proposed to take over 3 &llegible adhoc Colleges under dificit system of grants-in-aid.

6) It is proposed to set-up a Directorate for Development of Indigenous Languages in Assam.

Contd \_\_\_\_ 6-

7) It is proposed to extend financial assistance to 25 Candidates for Coaching in I.A., Examination.
8) It is proposed to sanction two Awards to eminent Educationists, one for Arts and One for Science for the stage from Gollege to University leve.

#### PROPOSAL FOR 1988-89 :

Keeping in view the National Policy on Education, Stage Govt.'s 14 Point Socio Economic programmes and various recommendations and policy decisions of the State Govt. the Draft Annual Plan for 1988-89 has been propaged to the tune of Rs.506.00 Lakhs. Out of which Rs.21.00 Lakhs has been earmarked for Building projects under P.W.D.

In conformity with the N.E.P., Special emphasis has been given in the Draft Annual Plan 1988-89 on consolidation expansion, improvement of Science Education, teachers education, Research and qualitative improvement etc. .

The Sector-wise break-up of the above amount

is given below :

Rs. in Lakhs

	Proposed for 1988-89		Connitted Licbilities including capital content
<u>-</u>		22	3
1.Direction and Adun.	Rs. 9.74		Rs. 5.21
2. University and Higher Education	Rs. 377.10	20.00	Rs.322.27 15.00 P.W.D)
3. Other Expenditure	Rs. 25.60	<b>-</b> :	11.82
Total University and Higher Edn.	Rs. 412.44	20.00	Rs. 329.30
4. Language Development	Rs. 56.56	1.00	Rs. 53.45
5. Teachers Education	Rs. 37.00	- Aje	Rs. 4.36
Total	Rs.506.00	21.00	Rs.397.11

Contd ----- - - -

From the above table, it will be seen that an amount of Rs.397.11 Lakhs will be required to meet the committed liabilities including on going Building projects.

Some important programmes that are proposed to be taken up during the next year 1988-89 are given below :-

#### UNIVERSITY EDUCATION :

Guwahati University and Dibrugarh University have been taken up few important programmes for promotion of Academic activities, campus development, Matching Share of U.G.C's grant etc.. For this purpose an amount of Rs.66.00 Lakhs has been proposed in the next year plan 1988-89.

#### COLLEGIATE EDUCATION :-

(a) Govt. College :- Cotton College being the premier College in the State Provides facilities for education from Higher Secondary to post Graduate Level. To neet the ever increasing demands, special programme for re-construction of Old Blocks have to be taken up in the Plan. Viz Construction of Botany Department, Room for M.A. Classes and reconstruction of the Mostel Buildings.For this purpose an amount of Rs.16.00 Lakhs has been proposed in the next year plan. Another amount of Rs.3.50 Lakhs is proposed for construction of Addl. Class Room and Laboratory etc. for T.D.C. Classes in Science College, Jorhat.

- (b) Assistance to Non-Govt. Colleges.
- (1) Taking over of Adhoc Colleges under Deficit system of grant-in-aid\_

At present there are 142 Non-Govt. Colleges receiving Deficit grant-in-aid. Out of the above college 20 Colleges are maintained from Plan. During the year 1987-88 3 Adhoc colleges are being taken over under Deficit system of grant-in-aid. During the next year 1988-89, 6(Six) more adhoc colleges are proposed to be taken over under deficit system of grant-in-aid. For this purpose an amount of Rs.77.00 Lakhs have been proposed in the Draft A nnual Plan 1988-89.

Contd ---- 8-

#### E-7

- II. Additional Posts for , 3 Year Degree Course : As a result of the change over to three Year Degrre course, all des ee Colleges need addl. Posts, Addl. space Addl. Laboratory facilities etc, . Due to limited allocation in annual plan the facilities could not be made to all colleges at a time. The resources being the major snag in the matter, such facilities have to be taken up in a phased manner i.e. year to year basis. It has been estimated that about 1700 Addl Pasts of lecturers in different subjects are required for three year Degree e.e courses. So far 600 Addl. Posts have already been provided to the colleges in phased manner during the Ist. two year of the 7th Plan and another 100 Addl. Posts will be provided during the year 1987-88. Another 200 Addl. Posts are proposed to be provided in the next year plan 1988-89. For this purpose an amount of Rs.98.50 Lakhs have been proposed in the Draft Annual Plan 1938-89.
- III. Adhoc\_Colleges .: At present there are 41 colleges receiving Adhoc maintenance grant at the rate ranging from Rs.2000.00 P.M. to Rs.5,000.00 P.M.

In rural and educationally backward areas new Colleges are coming up. But for paucity of fund it is not possible to extend financial assistance to the eligible new colleges for the last two years. In the Draft Plan 1986 89 it is proposed to extend adhoc maintenance grant @Rs.2000.00 P.M. to 40 eligible College. An amount of Rs.22.50 Lakhs has been proposed in the Draft Annual Plan for both continuing new Schemes.

- IV) Matching Share : Due to paucity of fund in the Ist. 3 Years of the 7th Plan, States Share of the U.G.C's Matching grant could not be released to many colleges. As such an amount of Rs.30.00 Lacs have been proposed in the Draft Plan to clear the blocklong of State's share to colleges.
- V) <u>Building</u> : As stated earlier, the colleges need Addl. Class room for holding three years degree classes. A scheme has already been initiated to provide Rs.50,000.00 to each College for construction of one Addl. Class Room. Under this Scheme so far 79 Colleges have been provided with Building grant at the above rate. During the year 1987-88 building grants to 16

Contd ---- 9 -

Colleges are being granted. For the next it is proposed to provide building grants at the above rates to 40 Colleges to ease the problem of acconnodation of Actil Classes in the Colleges.

RESEARCH : During the Ist. two years of the 7th Plan period 12Nos. of P.G. Research and 4 Nos. of P.G. Scholarships and 5 Nos. of undergraduate Scholarship in selected subjects have been created. There is persistant demand for P.G.Scholarships for doing M.Phil. It is therefore proposed in the Braft plan for creation of 25 Nos. of M.Phil Scholarships (15 Nos. under Guwahati University and 10 Nos. under Dibrugarh University)

<u>OTHER PROGRAMME</u>: The Task Force set up by the Union Planning Commission in their report (1974) meconmended establishment of a Science Museum at Guwahati. The National Council of Science Museum in Gollaboration with Assam Science Society has submitted a scheme for establishment of State Level Science Museum at Guwahati amounting to Rs.1.25 Crores. The pattern of the share of the above project is as follows :

(a)	Fron Assan Covt.			Ks.31.25	Lakhs.
(b)	N. E. C.			Rs.31.25	Lakhs.
(c)	N.C.I.S.M.	ana 1740 aris	-	Rs.62.50	Lakhs.

So far state Gowt. share is concerned, an amount of Rs.15.00 Lakhs has been not by Technical Education. In the Draft plan an amount of Rs.10.00 Lakhs has been proposed for the above purposes.

LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT: An amount of Rs.35.23 Lakhs has been proposed in the Draft Plan 1988-89 for maintenance of 136 Posts of Teachers and full grant-in-aid to 9 Madrassas and Adhoc grants to 27 Madrassas.

MONITORING SYSTEM : Special emphasis has been given for effective implementation of plan through regular and systematic monitoring process. In the New Directorate of Higher Education a Cell for Monitoring and Evaluation with necessary staff is being set-up.

Contd ---- 10 -

**E-**9

Teachers' Training : At present there are 6 Govt. B.T. Colleges and 3 "on-Govt. B.T. Colleger in the State. The Annual intake capacity of the above Training correges is about 1500 approximately. At present there are round about 31000 teachers in the Secondary level of which 36% only are trained teachers. The ... of untrained teachers is very high. It is very different to provide training to all the existing untrained teachers through these Institutions what are now custaining in the State.

To improve the quality and efficiently of the teachers, it is felt necessary that the present number of Institutions is to be increased. It is therefore proposed to establish 6 new B.T. Colleges in the State and for this purpose an amount of Rs. 30.00 Lakhs have been suggested in the Draft Annual 1988-89.

TRIBAL SUB-PLAN : During Ist year of the 7th Plan i.e.1985-86 no amount was quantified for T.S.P. in respect of Higher Education. From the Second year of the 7th Plan the following amount has been quantified for T.S.P.

Year	Auoust quantified	(Rs. in Lakhs)
1985-86	HET.	
1986-87	5,00	
198783	11,00	

For the year 1988-89 a quantified amount of Rs.15.00 Lakhs has been proposed in the Draft Annual Plan for the following purposes.

(i) Assistance to Non-Govt, College	5	Rs.	13,86	Lakhs.
(ii) P.G.Scholarships	dara sunt bills	Rs.	0.12	Lakhs.
(iii)Grants to Bodo Sahitya Sabha	100 and 1	₿s.	0.25	Lakhs
(iv) Financial Assistance to All India Competative Examation.	vanta yang daris	Rs.	0,30	Lakhs.
(v) Teachers Education	ally and the	Rs.	0.60	Lakhs.
verd pyar das autorities	Total	Rs.	15.13	Lakhs.

Contd \_\_\_\_\_ 11 -

\_SCHEDULED\_CASTE\_COMPONENT\_PLAN : So far Higher Education is concerned no amount for the Ist; two years of the 7th Plan was quantified for special Component Plan . An amount of Rs.6.00 Lashs has been quantified under special component plan for Higher Education for the year 1987-88.

For the year 1988-89 an quantified amount of Rs.8.00 Lakhs has been proposed under special component Plan for the following schenes.

SCHEMES		_AMOUNT _	
<ol> <li>Non-Recurring Building Grants @Rs.50,000/- each for 8 Colleges</li> </ol>	•	Rs. 4.00	Lakhs.
2. Non-Recurring grants for constru of Girls Connon Room @Rs.20,000/- for 6 Colleges.		Rs. 1.20	Lakhs.
<ol> <li>Non-Recurring Grants for Constru of Girls Hostel @Rs.50,000/- eac 4 Colleges.</li> </ol>		Rs. 2.(C	Lakhs
4. P. G. Scholarships		Rs. 0.20	Lakhs.
5. Financial Assistance to the Candidates for undergoing Coach for All India Conpetative Examin	-	Rs. 0.20	Lakhs.
6. Teachers Education		Rs. 0.40	Lakhs.
	Total	Rs. 8.00	Lakhs.

\*\*\*\*

<u>suren/</u> 2679787

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-	( <u>Rs.</u> in	lakhs)
Head/Sub head of Development	Seventh Five			.987 <b>-</b> 88	1988-	-89
	Year plan (1985-90) Agreed outla	f Actual f Expenditur Y j (Provision	r -	ed (Anticipate (Expenditur )		il Af whic (Capital (content
		<u> </u>		5	Ι <sub>6</sub>	<u><u>+</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u></u>
XI- SOCIAL SERVICES						
EDUCAT.ON						
GENERAL EDUCATION						
C- UNIVERSITY AND HIGHER EDN						
i) Direction and Admini-						
tration-	30.00	8.00	7.23	7.23	9.74	
ii) Assistance to Universit		68.48	65.00	65.00	66.00	
iii) Govt.colleges & Institutions.	210.60	20.84	26.35	26.35	34.00	19.50
Iv) Assistance to Non-Govt. Colleges and Institutio		148.54	186.50	<b>.166.5</b> 0	270.90	
v) Institution of Higher Learning.	25.00	2.25	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.50
vi) Faculty Development Pro and		υ <b>.</b> 15	0.20	0.20	0.20	
vii) Scholarship	20.00	1.00	1.50	1.50	3.00	
Colleges -	15-		1.00	1.00	_	
ix) Other Expenditure-	85.50	14.24	12.32	12.32	_25.60	
Total-(c)-University and Highe	r 1388.10	263.50	303.10	303.10	412.44	20.00

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1. A		
	1 2				ί 6	
-Language Development -	111,90	34.50	41.90	41.90	56.56	1.00
- Teachers Iducation-	24.00	5.00	5.00	5.00*	37.00	
otal- HIGHER EDUCATION-	1524.00	303.00	350.00	350.00	506.00	21.00
				، بیست بیشن بیشن همه بیشند.		

-B-J3- (13)

		t 1000 07	$\overline{\lambda}$ $$		
Name of Schemes/Projects	Seventh Five Year plan (1985-90) Agrred outlay	1986-87 Actual Expenditure (Provisional)	Approved		1988-89 Proposed/Of which outlay (Capital )content.
	<u>2</u>	<u>}</u>	Ĵ4 ]	5	6 1 7
XI- <u>SOCIAL SERVICES</u>	^				
ED JCATION					
<u>GEI ERAL EDUCATION</u> C-Uni ersity and Higher Educat I-Direction and Administration					
1. Strengthening of Director 2. Strengthening of Planning 1. Algority Menitoring arra 1. Che Directorate. 3. Maintenance of State Sele	( 8.00 nge <del>1</del>	3.00	4.50	4.50	5.50
tion Board . 4.Training Provision for in vice Training and Adminis	10.75 ser- tra-	1.00	0.20	0.20	0.20
tion for officers of Dire		-	-	-	-
ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	e. 0.25	1.00	1.03	1.03	1.04
rat 5.0ther Expenditure -			1.50	1.50	3.00
	1.00	2.00	1.00		
5.0ther Expenditure -	1.00 10.00	2.00 1.00	_	-	-

-E-14-

<u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u>	2	$(-\frac{3}{-}-$	44	1_5	16	 1 7	
fI-Assistance to Universities.		X	L Y	·			-
<ul> <li>(a) Grants to Guwahati University</li> <li>1. Provision of Academic Activities and Research.</li> <li>2 Provision for Addl.Seats for scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribes, D.B.C., M.O.B.C.</li> <li>3. Grants for Specialisedcourses for Planning and Administration.</li> </ul>	L L		Х Х Х С Х Х Х Х Х			, 	•
4. M. Phil Courses	∮132.50 χ	23.08	2.00	2.00			
5. M. Ed. Courses	X L		2,00	2.00			
6. Pre-services Coaching Courses			2.00	2.00	33,00		1.
7. Matching share of U.G.C.			11,50	11.50 î			
8. Juru Nanak Chair			U.25	0.25 Å			ហ
9. Seminar etc.	X X		0.25	0.25			
Total-(a)-Grants to Guwahati	<b>1</b> 32.50	23.08	23.00	23.00	33,00	• ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• •••	
<ul> <li>(b)-Grants to Dibrugarh University.</li> <li>10.Promition of Academic Activities and Research.</li> <li>1<sup>1</sup>.Provision for Addl.Seats for Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribes 0.B.C./M.O.B.C. students</li> <li>12.Grants for Specialised Courses for Planning and Asministration.</li> </ul>	X X X X X X X 117.50 X 117.50 X	27.00	( ) 1 5.00 ( 2,00	1 1 1 2.00 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	33.00	Contd,	

1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	χ 5	1 6	$\lambda - 7$	
13.M. Phil Courses.	ι	X	2.00	2 . 00	Q		
14.M. Ed. Courses.	Ì	λ	-	•	Å		
15.Pre-Service Coaching Courses	Ì	î	-	-	Į,		
16.Motchimg share of U.G.C.'s Grants.	) Y	Į Y	15.75	15.75	X		
17.Se inars etc.	ĺ	) )	J.25	0,25	Ϋ́,		
18.Carpus Development.	ì	l	2.00	2,00	j		
Total (b)-Grants to Dibrugar University	117.50	2′ ₌00	27.00	00	33,00		
<pre>(c)Es aplishment of Staff colleges (     in Guwahati University and</pre>	100.00	1≀ ⇒ 40	15,00	15.00		~	
Total (II) - Assistance to Mniversities,	350,00	68,48	65.00	65.00	66,99		
<ul> <li>III-Rovt. Colleges and Institutions.</li> <li>1. Add.staff for Govt. Colleges</li> <li>2. Provision of Shift in Govt. Colleges.</li> <li>3. Development of Post Graduate Classes in Cotton College.</li> </ul>	50.00 - 42.60	6.00 - 5.00	1 1 10.00 1 1	10.00	11.00		
<ol> <li>Worksh&amp;p for Science Laboratory (Govt. colleges)</li> <li>Book Bank in colleges for Reference Books and improvement of college Library.</li> </ol>	5.00 ce	1.33	-	-	- 1.13		
						Contd.	

		<u> </u>	<u>    4     </u>	1			-
6. Administrative Building of Cotton college.	-	-		-	•••	~	
7. Re-construction of Cotton College Block.							
a, Botany ( b) Gology ( c) Chemistry ( d) Physics ( e) Phology ( f) Fost Graduate Classes. ( g) Construction of Staff quarters. (	50,00	7.0	12.00	12.00	14.00	14.00	
8. Special Schemes for Girls'Education. a) Construction of Girls' Common ( Noom with Sanitary facilities (							1
<ul> <li>b) Hostel for Giris</li> <li>c) Students Sick Room</li> <li>a) Supdt's quarter.</li> <li>e) Facilities for Indoor games.</li> </ul>	8.00		2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	7
9. Matching share of U.G.C.'s grant-	5,00	* <b></b>	··~ »	<b>6</b> 720	•• <b>•</b> •	و بن	
10.Development of Govt, Science College-	50.00	1.10	1.00	1.00	4.50	3,50	
11.Setting up of computer facilities in Cotton college. Total-III-Govt.Colleges and		<u> </u>		1.35		ی مربع ہیں۔ سبب ایک مند کن ا	
institutions	210.0	20.84	20,35	26,35	34.00	19,50	
n gi naga ping pang ing manga ang ang ang ang pang bing bing ben inter bang ang ting ping bing pang tang tang t			ana anta kalia kalia trans. ak			a manana wa	

Conta,

.

IV-Assistance to Non-Govt. colleges and Institutions.						
12. Taking over of adhoc colleges under( deficit system of grant-in-aid. 13. Taking over of deficit colleges	-	<b>-</b> 1	65 <b>.</b> 60	65.60	77.00	
by Govt. ( 14.Addl.posts of deficit colleges. (	<b>450.</b> 0∪	116.35	80.00	.80.00	98.50	· · ·
15.Adhoc grants to New colleges.	450.00	TT0-33	15.00	15.00	22.50	
16.Shift in selected colleges			13.00	10.00	22.00	
17. Three year Degree courses.						
18.Hostel Building for aided colleges.	20.00	-		-	-	
19.Agriculture/Horticulture/Pisicul- ture bias in selected colleges.	5.00	_		-	-	
<ul> <li>20.Book Bank in colleges for Text Books reference Books, Improvement of college Libraries etc.</li> <li>21.Beautification of college premises scheme for atforestation of college</li> </ul>	5.00	2.00	<b>_</b>	<b>-</b>	4.70	
campus.	5.00	-	-	<b></b>		
22.Matching share of U.G.C's grant.	40.00	7.00	5.00	5.00	30.00	
23.Improvement of Play grounds	2.00	` <del>` _</del>	<b></b>	-	<b>•</b>	
24.Opening of Post Graduate classes in selected colleges.	10.00	0.16	0.50	0.50	0.20	
25. Provision of relief of institutions damaged by Natural Calamities.	20.00	<b>-</b> ,	-	-	•••	

26. Improvement/construction of Building of Aided colleges.	30.00	13.50	9.00	9.00	2000		
27.Computer system in N.G.Colleges	-	-		-	2.00		×
28. SPECIAL SCHEME FOR GIRLS! EDUCATION			•••				
a) Construction of Girls' Common Room with Sanitary facilities in Girls' and Co-Educational colleges.	20.00	1,80	2.40	2.40	5.00	κ.	
b) Hostel for Girls	20.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	5.00		
c) Provision of students' Sick Room	5.00		•••••	-	<b>•</b> **		
9.Grant to Science college for Labora- tories, Furniture, Teaching aids etc.	30.00	5.73	6.00	6.00	6 <b></b> UU		
otal-IV-Assistance to Non-Govt. Colleges and Institutions.	662.00	148.54	186.50	186.50	270.90		-11-119-
-Institute of Higher Learning.	••••		•	•	 P		4
30. Grants to Law Colleges (Non-Govt.)	10.00	1.50	2.00	2.00	2.00		
31.Govt. Law Colleges.	15.00	0.75	1.00	i i <b>1.</b> 00 ∶	1.89	0.50	
otal-V-Institute of Higher Learning	25.00	2.25	3.00	3.00	3.00	0,.50	
/I-Faculty Development Programme 32.Research facilities to lecturer	·	••• ••• ••• ••• •			, and , and , and , and , and ,		
and Professors. a) Govt.	ے ا 2.00	0.15	0.20	0.20	0.20	• •	
b) Non-Govt. bEaI-VI-Faculty Development programme	$-\frac{3.00}{5.00}$	0-15	0.20 -				
	·		'na an na star ann. 	angalap si an anganan kasalan anganan S		Contd.	-

	2.	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
VII-Scholarship.							
33.Post Graduate Research scholarhip	5,00	0.95	1.43	1.43	1.43		
34.Girls'Equcation Special scholar- ship(Metn.,Ch.,Phy.,etc.) for Girls	• 5.00	-	-	_	-		
35. Provision of subject schodarship	5.00	-	-		Maar		
36.Stipends for training Business Management,Library Science Ecucati Planning Statistics.	on -	_	-	-	_		
27.Post Higher Secondary (Merit) Scholarship.	j5 <b>.</b> 00	· _	-	-	-		
38.Undergraduate scholarship outside the state.	-	J.05	0.07	0.07	0.07		1 [7] 1
39.M.Phil scholarship.	-	-	-	-	1.50		20
Total-V II-Scholarship-	20.00	- 1.00-	- <b>1.5</b> 0	1.50	3.00		·
VIII-Provision for Autonomous Colleges.							-
a) Govt. ( b) Non-Govt.(	-	-	1.00	1.00	-		
Total-VIII-Proviaion for Autonomous Colleges.			1_00	1.00	<b>-</b>	· ···· ··· ··· ···	
IX-Other Expenditure 1. Grants to Asom Sahitya Saoha.	5.00	1.12	1.00	1.00	2.00		
2. Establishment of Central Institute Assamese studies under the Anspices of Asom Sahitya Sabha.	4.00	_	_	_	-		
2. Grants to Bodo Sahitya Sabha	2.00	0,25	J. 12	0 <b>.1</b> 2	u <b>.25</b>	Conta.	

	2	1 3	<u> </u>	1 5 -	<u> </u>	7	-
4.(i) Grant-in-aid to Publication Board ( (ii) Installation of Mouern Press for ) Publication Board.	23.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	7.00		
5. Financial Assistance to persons/ Organisations for preparation/Tran- slation/Publication of Selected Books of Eminent Scholars/writers.	2.00	<sup>™</sup> 0 <b>.40</b>	<b>∂</b> •20	020	0.25		
6. Assistance to Voluntary Organisations.	2.50	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.80		
7. Assistance to All India Competative Examination including pre-Examination Training Course etc.	7.00	1.70	2.00	2.00	1.60		
8. Financial Assistance for attending Educational Seminars/conference out side the Country.	2.50	0.82	ں <b>.</b> 50	<b>∂</b> •50	0.75		-12-21
9. Students Tour/Adventure.	-	-	-	-	-		1
10.0ther Expenditure.	-	-	-	-	-		
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 11.Grants to Assam Science Society including Children Museum. 12.Institute of Advanced study in I Science and Technology.	- 10.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00		
13.State Level Science Museum-	10.00	-	-	8	10 <b>°0</b> 0	(State Share)	
14.Establishment of Computer Centre of institution of Advanced Study under Anspices of Institute of Advanced study.	2.50		- - -	-			

conta.

•

15. Increase facilities for extra circu- lar activities in colleges including	17			х.		ана страна страна 1919 — Прила Салана 1919 — Прила Салана (1919)	
Science Hobby Centres Sports(Gymnasium	m etc,						
a) Govt. ( b) Non-Govt. (	2.00 3.00	6		´ <del>_</del>	-	:	
16.Field Study Educational Excursion to students of colleges.	5.00	1.20	-	_ `	-		
17.Construction of Hall cum Auditorium in Non-Govt. colleges.	ຸ5ຸ∎ບຈ	0.15	0.90	0.90	<b>u</b> .95		
Total-IX-Other Expenditure-	85.50	14.24	12.32	12.32	25,60		
- THUR ON OF THE ATOM NAMENI							Ň
I: Direction to Calmistration. a) Establishment of Institute for Deve- lopment of Indegenious Languages				4.00			2
I: Direction ( a) Establishment of Institute for Development of Indegenious Languages in Assam.			4.00	4.00	0.60		22
<ul> <li>Direction (he) of inistration.</li> <li>a) Establishment of Institute for Development of Indegenious Languages in Assam.</li> <li>b) Strengthening of the office of the Dy.Director for Sanskrit Education.</li> </ul>	- 1.0J	- 0.30	4.00	4.00 -	o.6J 2.00		2-
<ul> <li>Direction View Aninistration.</li> <li>a) Establishment of Institute for Development of Indegenious Languages in Assam.</li> <li>b) Strengthening of the office of the</li> </ul>	-	- 0.30 -	4.00	4.00			.2-
<ul> <li>Jirection (1997) in the instration.</li> <li>a) Establishment of Institute for Development of Indegenious Languages in Assam.</li> <li>b) Strengthening of the office of the Dy.Director for Sanskrit Education.</li> <li>c) Strengthening of the office of the Dy.Director for Muslim Education.</li> </ul>	- 1.00	- 0.30 - 0.30	4.00 - - 4.00	4.00 - - 4.00	2.00		.2-
<ul> <li>Jirection (No.) Addinistration.</li> <li>a) Establishment of Institute for Development of Indegenious Languages in Assam.</li> <li>b) Strengthening of the office of the Dy.Director for Sanskrit Education.</li> <li>c) Strengthening of the office of the Dy.Director for Muslim Education.</li> <li>Total-I-Direction and Administration.</li> </ul>	- 1.00 0.40	-	-	-	2.00		21
<ul> <li>lopment of Indegenious Languages</li> <li>in Assam.</li> <li>b) Strengthening of the office of the Dy.Director for Sanskrit Education.</li> <li>c) Strengthening of the office of the</li> </ul>	- 1.00 0.40	-	-	-	2.00		1
<ul> <li>T: Direction (Note: Antipistration.</li> <li>a) Establishment of Institute for Development of Indegenious Languages in Assam.</li> <li>b) Strengthening of the office of the Dy.Director for Sanskrit Education.</li> <li>c) Strengthening of the office of the Dy.Director for Muslim Education.</li> <li>Total-I-Direction and Administration.</li> </ul>	- 1.00 0.40 - 1.40	- 0.30	- 4.00	- 4.00	2.00 0.33		121

	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
• Nalbari Sanskrit College	-	-	-	-	-	<b>-</b>
• Govt. Sanskrit College	8.00	1.40	2.50	2 <b>.5</b> 0	2.00	1.00
Grants to Assan Sanskrit Board	0.50	0.10	0.20	0,20	0.20	-
otal-II- Sanskrit Education	15.00	4.30	9.20	9.20	12.20	1.00
II-Other Language Education. Development of Madrassa Education.				feren alera anna hara alera alera dua		
• drassa Education	94.00	. 29.90	28,50	<b>28,5</b> 0	35.23	
ota - IV- Other Language Education.	94.00		28.50	28,50	35.23	
V- ther Expenditure.					and and a second se	ant anna Canto annan i cu a anna Canto anna
• H ndi Training College.	1 • 50		0.20	0.20	0.20	
ota - IV - Other Expenditure,	1.50		0,20	0.20	0.20	
ota: - E- Language Development.	111.90	34.50	41.90	41.90	56.56	1 ()
- TEACHERS' EDUCATION		مىسىم دەمەر <sup>ر</sup> ايىرىك مەمىر بىيىت تىرىزى مەيلى مەم	محمور شده میشور محمله محمله انجاب . مرابع	ante anno any state and a far an	a ataliy Malam ayan yean ayan ayan	
1. Goalpara B.T.College						
<ol> <li>Post Graduate Training College, Jorhat.</li> <li>Nationalisation of B.T.Colleges.</li> </ol>	1.00 Å 20.00 Å	<b>5</b> .00 §.	3.00 X	3.00	7.00	
4. Fináncial Assistance to Teachers Training Colleges (Non-Govt.)	3.00	, <b>_</b>	2.00	2.00		
5. Establishment of new (Govt.) B.T.Colleges.	- Î	•	_	_	30.00	
ot 1- F- Teachers' Education.	24.00		5.00	5.00	37.00	
otal - HIGHER EDUCATION.	1524.00	303.00	350.00	350.00	506.00	21.00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · ·				

DRAFT ANNUA	L_PLAN-1988-	8 <u>9-</u> Ън⊼гт	CAL_TARGET ANI	) ACHIEVEMENTS-1		TATEMENT-GN-3 TATE-ASSAM
sl.No.l l	ITEM		1 I <b>seve</b> nth Plan, I(1935-90) Itargets I	( ANNUAL PLAN ( 1986-87 ( ACHIEVEMENTS	1 1 Annual Plan 1 1987-88 1 Target 1 Anticipated 11 Achievements	L AINNUAL PLAN L 1988-89 L TARGET L PROPOSED
	2		<u>1</u> 4	5		I8
(I-SOCIAL S	ERVICES.				:	
EDUCATIO						
<u>GENERAL</u>	EDUCATION.	•	N	I L		Pri Pri
Higher Ed	4	: •.				44 1
	· . :					

### DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN-1988-89-MINIMUM NEEDS PROGRAMME-HIGHER EDUCATION.

STATEMENT-GN-4 STATE -ASSAM

-25-

Name of the Programme	(Seventh Plan(1985-90) Agreed outlay		and the second se	 
11				

XI - Social Services

Education

General Education

I L

N

C. University and

Higher Education.

# DRAFT ANNUAL 1988-89-PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENTS-M.N.P.HIGHER EDUCATION STATEMENT-GN-5

STATE-ASSAM

							STATE-AS	SAM
Head of Development		1979-80 1 1 evel 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	year 1	th Five Plan t(1985-90)	<u>,</u> 1986–87	$\frac{19}{1}$ Target	e Plan year 87-88 Anticipated Achievement	
19.635.41	<u>1 k = 2-2</u>	k <u>_</u> -0_3X	معمد معید محدد : • محد محید محید م	4	X = - 5	<u>1 6 1</u>		
XI Social Services JEducation Con- General Heducation C. University and Higher Education			N	I L				-B-25- (2.6)

DRAFT ANNU CENTRALLY SPONSORA (OUTLAY AND EXPEND		Colorad N <b>LX</b> )	STATEMENT-GN-6 STATE ASSAN				
				(Rs. in	Lakhs )		
Name of Scheme	<b>n</b>	Seven Plan Outlay 1985-90	I Annual Expenditure 1986-87	Allocation	~		
	<u>í</u> 2	3	1 4				
XI-Social Services <u>EDUCATION</u> <u>GENERAL EDUCATION</u> C.University and Higher Education.		-					
1.Hindi Training College,Non <b>-Hind</b> i Speaking State	100%		athan. Darbhan	4. 5.00 <sup>€</sup> 0.0			
2.Post Graduate Course Research Work.	100%		an an Naisseachta Chailte an Stàitean Chailte an Stàitean	0 <b>.40</b> - 3km2n.	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
Total-		19.63		5.40	. 5.40		

+**B**−27 −

.

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89- TRIBAL SUB PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE ( GENERAL ASSAM)

-9

# STATE- ASSAM STATEMENT-TSP-1

Sl.' No.' Head of Development	Sevent	-90		1986-87 Actual			1987-88 Expendi		bated	-	89 prop tlay	osed
		Flow to TSP	to total	plan	Flow to TSP	% age to total plan outlay	State plan outlay	Flow to TSP2	% age to total plan outlay	State plan outla propa -ed	y TS	•
	3.	4.	5•_ _	_ 6•	7.	8	9.	10	11.	12.		3. 14.
XI- SOCIAL SERVICES EDUCATION GENERAL EDUCATION C. University and Higher Education												
<pre>IV- Assistance to Non-Govt. Colleges and Institutions. VII.Scholarship</pre>	662.00 20.00	4 <b>7.</b> 00 0 <b>.3</b> 6	7.09% 1.8 %	148•54 -	5.00	3•38% -	186 <b>.5</b> 0 1.43	9.86 0.12	5•29% 8•39%	270.90 3.00	13.86 0.12	5•1 <i>2%</i> 4•00%
IX. Other Expenditure.	-	<b></b>	-	-	-	_	Ŧ	-	-	-	-	
<ol> <li>Grants to Bodo Sahitya Sabha</li> </ol>	2.00	2.00	1000%				0.12	0.12	<b>100.</b> 00%	0.25	0.25	100.00%
2. Assistance to All India Conpetative Examination etc.	7.00	1000	14.28%	-	gan		2.00	0.30	15.00%	1.60	0.30	18 <b>•75</b> %
Total-C-University and Higher Education	1 388.10	• <b>5</b> 0 • 36	3.62%	263.50	5.00	1.89%	<b>303.1</b> 0	10.40	3.43%	412.44	14.53	3.52%
F. Teachers Education Provincialisation			••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			·	-	•	. <u></u> ,	1946 - 1950 - 2049 - 2049 - 20		
of B.T.Colleges.	24.00	2.00	8.33%	<b></b>		-	5.00	0.60	12.00%	37.00	0.60	1.62%

-<u>-</u>-28-

		<u> </u>	
Total-F-Teachers Education.	24.00 2.00	5.00 0.60	12.00%.37.00 0.60 1.62%
Total-Higher Education.			3.14% 506.00 15.13 2.99%
		······································	

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1 ACHIEVEMENT				LAN P	HYS ICA	l TA	RUSPIT		<u>e-995</u> FMBMI		2-2		
SL.NO Liten	LUnit L L L L	í í í í	1979-80 Level		enth P 85-90) get.	Lani Lani L	1986-87 Achievaaent		1987 arget	lAnt Ipat	nieve ·	1933-89 Terget Proposed	-
		<u> </u>	4	<u> </u>	<u>_5</u>	$-\frac{1}{2}$	6	7	_ 7 _	<u>)</u>	8	1 9 .	-
XI- <u>SOCIAL SERVICES</u> EDUCATION							:						:
<u>GENERAL EDUCATION</u> C.University and Higher Saucation.			4	Ň	I	L							-B-30 -

#### DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN, 1 9 8 7 - 8 9

#### EMP- I

### EMPLOYMENT CONTENT OF SECTORAL PROGRAMME 1985-90\_HIGHER EDUCATION

### OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

### EMPLOYMENT STATEMENT **AT**ATE - ASSAM

#### Rs.in Kakhs.

Name of the Sector	Qutlay	and Expenditu	re 987-88 Anticipated		
•	<b>X (1</b> 985–90) <b>X</b> I	Expenditure. X	Expenditure.	Proposed Outlay.	
	$\begin{array}{c} \underline{\chi}(Agreed_Outlay) \\ \underline{\chi} \end{matrix} \end{matrix} \\ \underline{\chi} \end{matrix} \\ \underline{\chi} \end{matrix} \\ \underline{\chi} \end{matrix} \\ \underline{\chi} \end{matrix} \end{matrix} \\ \underline{\chi} \end{matrix} \end{matrix} \\ \underline{\chi} \end{matrix} \\ \underline{\chi} \end{matrix} \\ \underline{\chi} \end{matrix} \end{matrix} \\ \underline{\chi} \end{matrix} \end{matrix} \\ \underline{\chi} \end{matrix} \end{matrix} \\ \underline{\chi} \end{matrix} $	$\overset{}{\underline{}} - \underline{} - $	4	<u></u> 5	
					· · · ·

#### XI. SOCIAL SERVICES EDUCATION,

#### GENERAL EDUCATION

C-University and1524.00303.00350.00506.00Higher Education.(117.00 capi-<br/>(117.00 capi-<br/>tal content)(10.50 Capital<br/>(10.50 Capital<br/>(16.00 Capital<br/>(16.00 Capital<br/>(21.00 Capital content)

#### DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN, 1988-89

#### EMP - 2

EMPLOYMENT CONTENT OF SECTORAL PROGRAMME-HIGHER EDUCATION

TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT : :

EMPLOYMENT	STATEMENT
STATE -	- ASSAM

	$\frac{\text{Seventh Plan}(1985-90)}{\text{X}}$ $\frac{\text{X}}{\text{X}}$ $\frac{X}}{\text{X}}$ $\frac{\text{X}}{$	X X1986-87( XConstru- Xction XRPerson XDays).	Nos Actual) (Contin- Juing (Person (Years)	(1987-88 (Construc (ticn (Person (Days).	Anticipated - (Continuing I (Person I Years). I	XTarget F XConstru- Xction	8-89 roposed IContinuing I(Person I Years). I I I - 9	····
XI. <u>SOCIAL SERVICE</u> EDUCATION GENERAL EDU- CATION					an San San San San San San San San San San			-⊡ <b>-32</b>
C.University and Higher Educa- tion.	- 1724	-	362	<b></b>  	247	:	360	

OUTLAY_UNDER_SPECT	Aller with the cost of the second second	ENT PLA	-			GHER-EI	<u>UCAPIO</u> N	ი. მი. თავ ნი 1	unter Kune Baster Velle	SI	ATE - ATEMEN Lakhs	<u>T-SCF-1</u> ,	
S1. Head of Development No.	Seventl			Annual 1986-			Annual		nagenaan fastaan megalan ji sere e	4 nr	iuni pl. 98889	an	
	Agreed State Outlay	to	% age to the total outlay	Actual State plan	Estend F.ow	iture % age % o the total outlay	Antic Exper State plan out-	ipated diture Thow to SCP	-	Pro	e Flo	outlay W 1% age to	
1		14-	1 _ 5	<u> </u>	1.70		9.	<u> </u>		12.		3. 14.	
XI- <u>Socia</u> <u>Services</u> Education General Education		•••• • • • • • • • • •			*	·							L L
C- University and higher Education.				· · · · ·	•	, .		•					ະ ພິ ພິ
IV. Assistance to Non-Govt. Colleges and Insitutions.	662.00	21.80	3.29%		ан 1911 - Сан 1914 - Сан	, K - -	186.50	5.20	2•79%	270.90	7.20	2.66%	
VII-Scholarship	20.00	0.60	3.00%		· · •	۲ ۱۹۹۹ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰	1.43	0.20	13.98%	<b>3.</b> 00	0.20	6.66%	
IX -Other Expenditure				•									
I. Assistance for All India Conpetative Examination.	7.00	0.60	8.57%				2.00	0.20	10.00%	1.60	0.20	13.5%	
Total-C. Jniversity and Higher Education.	1 <b>3</b> 88 <b>.</b> 10	2 <b>3</b> ,00	1。65%		Tax.		303.10	5.60	1.85%	412.44	7.60	1.84%	
F- Teachers Education	24.00	1.20	5.00%		 800	ینا میں میں شامل ایون	5.00	0.40	8.00%	37.00	0.40	1.08%	
Total- Higher Education.	1524.00	24.20	1.58%		-		350,00	6.00	1.71%	506.00	8.00	1.58%	

	DRAFT AN	NUAL PLAN- 1988-		<u>STATE- ASSAM</u>				
	SPECIAL COMPONENT	PLAN FUR S.CH	1	STATEMENT- SCP-2				
	PHYSICAL TARGET.							
SL.( No.) I	ITEM	I UNIT )(No.of family) ) I	SEVENTH FIVE YEAR PLAN 1985-90 TARGET	1986-87 ACHIEVEMENT		-88 1 ANTICIPATED 1 ACHIEVEMENT 1 L	1988-89 Target Proposed	
	2	$\overline{\lambda}$ $\underline{-}$ $\underline{-}$ $\underline{-}$ $\underline{-}$ $\underline{-}$	4	5	$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{6}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$	<u> </u>	_ 8	
<u>X1- 50</u>	CIAL SERVICES							

EDUCATION GENERAL EDUCATION . (44) The second seco C- University and I Ν ىد -34-

Higher Education.

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN-1988-89-20 POINT PROGRAMME OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE-HIGHER EDN. TPP-1 STATE-ASSAM

(<u>Rs. in Crores</u>)

-B-35

ł

Point No. ( ITE	M ) Seventh	Plan (1986-87	(		1988-89
(Code)	(1985 <b>-</b> 9	1985-86 Actual		nticipated)	
	$\frac{1}{2}$ $  \frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{1}{3}$	Actual Expenditur		(penditure) 7 1 8	Outlay.

XI- SOCIAL SERVICES

EDUCATION

GENERAL EDUCATION

C-University and Higher Education.

Ň <u>I</u>L.

A second control of the second

DRAFT ANNUAL	PLAN -1988-89-20	POINT PR	OGRAMAE PHYSI			evements- ucation	TPP – 2 State-Assam
Point No	ITEM Unit		Seventh Plan Target (1985-90)	1986-87 Achievement	Targeti	7-88 Anticipated Achievanent	1988-89 Target Proposed.
$   \hat{\chi}$ $  \hat{\chi}$ $ -$	$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}$		<u>4</u>	5	<u> </u>		8

XI-SOCIAL S	ERVICES	
EDUCAT IO	N.	
GENERAL	EDUCATION	

C-University and Higher Education.	Ň	I	L

-<u>-</u>--36 --

#### SOCIAL SERVICES XI. EDUCATION,

#### TECHNICAL EDUCATION DRAFT ANNUAL PALN 1988-89, (GENERAL AREAS )

1. INTRODUCTION :

Under the 7th plan the Technical Education Department, Government of Assam has undertaken a number of programmes of cons -. olidation, development and expansion of Technical Education at Postgraduate.Degree.Post-Diploma and Diplomalevels. In addition, a few new schemes were instituted under the central sector as Direct Central Assistance Schemes and centrally Sponsored Schemes with the main emphasis in inprovement of the quality and standard, modernisation, removal of obsolesence and introduction of courses in the emerging and thrust creas.

2. A.FINANCIAL ACHIVEMENT DURING 1985-86.

The total outlay approved was Rs.294+60 and the expenditure incurred was No.303,74 Lakhs.

Β.

PHYSICAL ACHIVEMENT DURING 1985-86.

6th Plan Schemes.

(i) Besides Consolidating the existing schemes, the following schemes which were introduced in the Sixth Five year Plan period were spilled over to the Seventh Five Year Plan. (a) Degree Course in Electronics and Telecommunization Engineering at Assam Engineering College, Jhalukbari, Guwahati (b) Diploma Course in Electronics and Telecommunication at Assam Engg.Institute, Guwahati.

(c) Expansion of Silchar Polytechnic by increasing the annual intake capacity from 120 to 240 in the existing disciplines.

(d) Expansion of Dibragarh Polytechnic by increasing the annual intake capacity from 120 to 180 in the existing disciplines.

(e) Expansion of Regional Engineering College, Silchar by increasing the intake capacity from 90 to 150.

(f) Begree Course in Electronics and Telecomminicaltion Engineering at Regional Engineering College, Silchar.

(g) Certificate Course in Textile Technology taken over from North Eastern Council,

(h) Establishment of Polytechnic at Bongaigaon in the North Bank of the Brahmaputra was spilled over and the construc-tion of Bldgs and staff quarters were continued.

(i) Manpower Cell and Training Cell attached to the Directorate continued.

#### <u>NEW\_SCHEME</u>:

Besides the following new schemes were introduced during 1985-86.

- (a) Diploma Course in Electronics at Silchar Polytechnic.(b) Diploma Course in Automobile Engineering at Prince of Wales Institute, Jorhat.

(c)Revision of staff structure in Engineering Colleges as recommended by the A.I.C.T.E.

#### 3. A. FINANCIAL ACHIVEMENTS DURING 1986-87.

The total outlay approved was  $\Re$ , 377.00 Lakhs and the entire amount was utilised. In addition, construction works involving a total cost of  $\Re$ . 46.86 was also completed.

#### B. ACHIVENENT DURING 1986-87.

new Schemes been introduced duting 1986-87.

- (a) Opening of Bongaigaon Polytechnic.
- (b) Diploma Course in Instrumentation Technology at Prince of Wales Institute, Jorhat.
- (c) Diploma Course in Electronics at Prince of Males Institute, Jornat.

(d) Diploma Course in Computer Engineering at Assam Engg. Institute, Guwahati.

(e) Civil Engg. Draftsmanship Course at Girls' Polytechnic, Guwahati.

#### 4. GOVT. OF INDIA SCHEMES DURING-1986-87.

(a)Govt.of India have introduced a new scheme regarding modernisation and removal of obsolesence in Laboratorics & workshops' of Engineering Colleges & Polytechnics and in the same year the following institutions received direct assistance at a total amount of N.33.75 Lakhs.

(a) Assam Engineering College, Guwahati-15.00 Lakhs

- (b) Assam Engineering Institute, Chy. 258.00 "
- (c) Assan Textile Institute, Guwahati. 8.5.00 "
- (d) Prince of Wales Institute, Jorhat. 2,5.75 "

Total = R. 33.75 lakhs

1.

#### (B) COMMUNITY POLYTECHNICS :

Full advantage has been taken of Govt. of India Scheme of Community Polytechnic by identifying Nowgong Polytechnic and Silchar Polytechnic under the scheme during 1986-87.

The amount so far received by the two Polytechnics were as follows :

> Nowgong Polytechnic RS 11.25 lakhs. Silchar Polytechnic RS 11.25 lakhs

#### Total = $R_{y}$ 22.50 lakhs.

5. A.FINANCIAL ACHIVEMENT DURING 1987-88.

The total outlay approved was Rs. 438.00 lakhs and an additional amount of Rs. 200.00 lakhs has been proposed to Govt. for completion of the on going construction projects.

#### B. PHYSICAL ACHIVEMENT DURING 1987-88.

In addition to the continuing schemes the following new schemes have been taken up during the year under report. (i) Master in Computer Application Course at Jorhat Engg. College.

(ii)Degree Course in Computer Science & Engineenring at Jorhat Engineering College.

(iii) Upgradation of Junior Technical School.Golaghat into a Girls' Polytechnic.

(iv) Second phase Construction of Bongaigaon Polytechnic.

#### 6. GOVT. OF INDIA SCHEMES DURING 1987-88.

(a) Modernisation and removal of obselesence in Laboraties and workshops of Engg. Colleges & Polytechnics.

(b) Post-graduate Course in Soil Mechanics at Assam Engg. College, Guwahati.

The outlay proposed during 1988 -39 is R.620.00 Lakhs. The break up of the proposed outlay is as follows:

> Recurring 15. 258.00 Lakhs.

> 362.00 <u>R</u>:, Capital 620.00 lakhs. Rs. Total

. The emphasis will be siven for maintence and Development of the following on-joing schemes: (Scheme · (Schemis)

- (i) Degree Course in Elect. & Telecommunication
- Engg. at Assam Engg. College. (ii) Master in Computer Application Course at Jorhat Engg.College, Jorhat.
- (iii) Degree Course in Computer Science and Engg. at Jorhat Engg.College, Jorhat.
  - (iv) Diploma Course in Elect. & Telecommunication at Assam Engg. Institute, Guwahati.
  - (v) Diploma Course in Instrumentation Technology at Prince of Wales Institute, Jorhat.

(vi)Diploma Course in Electronics at Prince of Wales Instt. Jorhat

- (vii)Diploma Course in Computer Science at Assam Engg. Instt. Guwahati.
- (viii) Civil Engg. Draftsmanship Course at Girls ' Poly, Guwahati.
- (ix) Expansion of Silchar & Dibrugarh Polytechnics

(x) Up-gradation of Junior Technical Schools, Golaghat into Polytechnics.

(xi) Estt. of Monitoring Cell attached to the Directorate.

(xii) Second phase Construction of Bongaigaon Poly.

(xiii) Prelemenary Construction of New Poly at North Lakhimpur and Tezpur.

8. 14 Point Artha Sanajik Kaimasul.

Govt. of Assam have decided to implement the 14 point Artha Samajik Karmasurk for the development of the people of Assam. For implementation of the scheme the following schemes are proposed during 1988-89.

- Establishment of Pelytechnics at Te:pur,North Lakhimpur and Kokrajhar.
- 9.

Ind Kokrajhar. <u>The following new Schemes are proposed for 1988-89</u>.

Α.

Introduction of Degree Course in Textile Technology. With/coming up of the various downstreem industries of BRPL, the man-power requirement of degree holders in Textile Technology has gone up Considerably necessiating opening of Degree Course in Textile Technology. A proposed for introduction of the Degree Course in Textile Technology in Assam Textile Institute, Guwahati, with 30 intake has been sent to the Govt. of India and it is expected soon the approval from Govt. of India will be received.

Β.

Introduction of P.G.C. urses at Jorhat Engq. College, Jorhat and ASSAM Engg. College, Jalukbari, Guwahati.

Proposals have been submitted to Govt.of India for introduction of the following post-graduate Courses . in Engineering.

- (a) At Jorhat Engineering College, Jorhat.
- (i) Earthquake Engineering.
- (ii) Production & Industrial Engineering.
- (iii) Power System Engineering.

(b) At Assam Engineering College, Ja-lukbari, Guwahati.

(i) Energy Technology in Chemical Engineering.

- (ii) Power system Engineering.
- (c) Introduction of Master in Computer Application Course at Assam Enge. College Jalukbari, Guwahati.

A 3 yrs post B.Sc/B.Com leading to the degree of Master in Computer Applications is proposed to be introduced at Assam Engg. College under Central and State share basis. The Proposal has been already **x** submitted to the Govt. of India.

(d) Introduction of Diploma Course in Computer Engq.

#### at Nowgaon Polytechnic.

Having regard to the importance of development of Computer facilities in Tech.Education there must be given a big forward thrust in this crucial area. Accordingly a proposal was submitted to the Govt.of India, Ministry of Human Resourse Development (Deptt.of Education) who have approved the F -5

introduction of Diploma Course in Computer Engg.at Nowgaon Polytechnic during 1987-88.

E. Establishment of Girls' Wing at Dibrugarh Polytechnic.

The Assistant Educational Adviset (Tech) Eastern Regional office, Ministry of Human Resource Development Conveyed to the Directora of Technical Education, Assam vide their Telegram under memo No.ERO-Q-Genl-63/87/820, dt.11.5.87 the decision of Govt. of India for starting a Girls' Wing in an existing Boys' Poly in Assam under Direct Central Assistance Scheme and accordingly a Girls' Wing at Dibrugarh Poly.has been submitted to Govt. of India.

7. Establishment of Polytechnics at North Lakhimpur, Teapur & Kokrajar.

The establishment of Polytechnics at North Lakhimpur and Tezpur were the approved Schmes of the 6th Five Year Plan. Land for the proposed Polytechnics at North Lakhimpur and Tezpur have been already handed over to the P.W.D. Who have undertaken the work of Land development. It is proposed to start the 1st phase of Construction of Buildings in 1988-89. For this purpose an amount of R.10.00 Lakhs has been proposed in the Draft Annual Plan for 1988-89. It is also proposed to establish a Polytechnic at Kekrajar.

#### 10. TRIBAL SUB-PLAN.

The Technical Eduction Department has only one scheme for award of Scholarships and book grant to plain Tribal Students. Braft Annual Plan 1988-89 Development Schemes/Projects

20Statement GeN-2 /2

Out lay and Expenditure.

State : Assam

(Rs. in Lakhs)

ame of the Scheme/	¥	1901- <b>Sperrof</b> the 6	L		1988-89. 1 1. C. 3 4 (922-3		
	(1985 <b>-90)</b> agreed outlay	Actual Expenditure.	Approved Out- lay.	Anticipat- ed Expendi-	(	I Of which capital	
	) Normanian antra antra anna anna N			ture.		content.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7.	

### XI. Social Services

Education,

Technical Educ-

ation.

- Direction and the state of the second s 1.
- .7.3.8dministrature 3.90 001.008.90 .710000 Enderstand 5.00.90 Administration, 15.00 . .
- 0.15 0.15 0.50 at 18950 Inspector a da 🚽 🚽 🕂 👘 🖉 da la composición de la comp 2. ·····

#### Assistance to 3.

Universities

for Tech. Edu-

cation. 136.00 4.00 1

6.00 100,006,00

10.00

المتحدين المنتجب بمنعكل المروافين أتبهد فالت

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 HEAD OF DEVELOPMENT : TECHNICAL EDUCATION STATE ASSAM : OUT LAY AND EXPENDITURE.	STATEMENT C.N. Stato: Assam (Rs. Joctakin) 1987-88	
iead/Sub-head of Deve-5 Seventh Five To ture. Lopment. 20 13.003.00 Deve-5 OFOID sector outlay 1 Direction and	Approved out- Anticipaled Proposed of which lay proceed Expenditure. outlay capital content.	••• 
Je omri Grif Asynd	4 5 6 7.	
XI. Social Services Education 1575.00 1575.00 1575.00	438.00 438.00 620.00 302.00	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7.	
4. Technical Schools.	18.00	4.57	7.30	7.30	4.00	2.00	° <b>≠</b> ;
DOLYTECHNICS.		• • •					
(i) Development of	· · ·		المعرية الارتباط والمعرية والمعرية				
polytechnics/	÷.		•				
Diversi /Intro-			167 45	167:45	250 00	170.00	
duction of New	470'00	150.74		10: 72	L. 50		
Courses.			·		e		
(ii) Establishment of	350.00	81.07	62,50	62.50	, 80,00	55.00	
Bongaigaon polyt-	· · · · ·						
echnic.							
(iij) Establishment of						. à .	
New polytechnics.	26.00	144 CH 144 CH	7.20	7.20	10.00	10.00	
New pory beeninger.	20.00				•		
(iv) Conversion of J.T.S.							T
into polytechnics.	10.00		5.00	5.00	15.00	10.00	t
.6. Engineering/Tech. Col	leves						00
-	70800			A.,			
& Institutions :-							
(i) Development/Expan-	21,0:00	58.12	85.45		130.00	90.00	
sion/Introduction		an a		85.45			
of New Degree							
Courses.				7. 5. 5. 7.			الا المراجع المراجع التي المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع الم
(if) Introduction of				and the second	, uw		
(11) Introduction of	، میں ان باریک		6.00	6.00	6.00		

	1	2	3	) 14	5	6	7.
ii)	Degree Course in Textile Technology.	15,00		13 <b>.6</b> 0`	13,60	10.00	1:0.00
v)	Regional Engineering College, Silchar. (State Share.)	210,00	41.10	41.00	4 <b>1</b> .00	50,00	10.00
<b>)</b>	Grants in aid to A.S.T.C.	10,00	5.00	4.50	4.50	<b>1</b> .00	, 
• •	Assistance to Non-Govt. Technical Colleges & Institutes.	5.00	1.20	1.45	1.45	<b>1.</b> 50	and the second sec
•	S Chollas Stripps .	20.00	6.50	8.00	8.00	15.00	949 Tay Tao Ang ang
c	Book Bank	10,00	1.82	3.65	3.65	4.00	
•	Rescarch.	40.00	3.00		/100 600 200 204	2.00	1
•	Training	5.00	0.50	2.40	2.40	1.00	٩
Ē	Examination.	25.00	6.00	7.45	7.45	1.0,00	
÷	Others.		7.0	5.00	5.00	10,00	
	Total =	1.575.00	375.00	438.00	438.00	620,00	345.00

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN-1988-89 PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIVEMENTS.

<u>STATEMENT-G.N.-3</u>. State : Assam.

SL No	Item )	Unit	Seventh Five year 1985-90 ( Target.	Annual Plan 1986-87 Achivements	1987 <b>-</b>	l Plan. 88. Anticipated Achivement	Annual Plan 1988-89 Target Prop <b>e</b> sed.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
a)	Development of Engg.Colleges Polytechnics	No• No•	3 7	3 7	3 7	3	<b>3</b> 8	
c)	Junior Technical Schools.	Nc.	3	3	3	2	1	
2.	Construction of Bongaigaon Poly.	No,	1	l	1	1	1	
	Construction of Polytechnics at North Lakhimur Bod Tezpur,	No .	2	-	2	2	2	
	Up-Gradation of Junior Tedhnical School into Polytechnic.	No.	2	-	2	1	2	
c	Introduction of Spe- ialised Courses,in olytechnics.	No .	13	7	7	7	8	0
	-do- <b>B</b> egree Courses in Colleges.	No .	2	1	l	2	2	
-							•	20 20

		an mang sanga sanga sang sang sang sang sang	and the state of the					
1 ( 2	3	4		5	6	7	8	
<ol> <li>Certificate Course in Textile Technology.</li> </ol>	No .	-		-	2	2	2	
8. Introduction of Degree Course in Textile Tec- nology.	Nc •	٦.	· ,	-	1	l	l	
<ol> <li>Stengthening of Comp- uter facilities in Engg.College and Polytechnics.</li> </ol>	No.	Ç		3	3	3	5	
10. Implementation of Revised staff str- ucture in -	No.cf post							
a) Engg.Colleges.	53	-		18	12	12	59	
	147	€3		41	50	50	147	
11. Construction of Girls Hostel.	No .	9		6	2	2	2	
12. Starting of Community Polytechnic.	NC.	3		2	2	2	4	
<pre>13. Estt.of a model central Polytechnic.</pre>	No.	1		-	1	<b>2</b> 24	1	· · ·
l4. Estt.of Girls wing at Dib.Poly.	No.	-		-	-	<b>43</b> ,	l	Autorgan
<pre>15. Estt. of a Residenti- al Girls Polytechnic.</pre>	No.	1			1	1	1	
l6. Master in Computer Application in Engg. Colleges.	No.	1		• -		l	2	
17. Introduction of P.G. Courses.	No .	6		2	3	З	8	
18. Institutional Net-work Scheme.	No .	2		2.	2	2	2	

## STAT: SSAM

.

GN\_4

## DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89- MINIMUM NEEDS PROGRAMME

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE.

.

(Rs.] :hts))

1

 $\overline{\mathcal{N}}$ 

S1. No.	Name of the Programme.	Seventh plan (1985-90) agreed oumbley	1986-87 Actual Ex- penditure			Proposed of which capital curtary content.		and an - A
	2	3	4	5	ture. 6	7	8	

Nil

#### DTATE : ADDAM

 $\overline{\omega}$ 

#### DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN-1988-89 - PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHT MENTS - M.N.P.

Sl. Head of Develo	opment Unit	1	Seventh Five yr. plan Target <b>1</b> 1985-90)	Plan/1 1986-87 Achive-	1987-88 Target		Annual Plan 1988-89 Proposed Target	
1 2	<u> </u>	4	5	6	7	. 8	9	;

---- Nil -----

CENTRALLY SPONSORE. SCHEME/OUT LAYS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL SECTOR.

A. MALER

NAME OF THE SCHEME	• • •	N OF SHARING DITURE (i,e,	Sevent plan out lay 1985-90	Actual	8/ 1987 ATL	- 28 + Anti-	1988-39.
	50 : 5	0 100% etc.)		( Exp. 1960-87	Cation	Exp.	proposed outlay
1		<u>^</u>	3	4	5	6	7
<ol> <li>Post Graduate Course in Watersh Management and soil Mechanic at Assam Engg.College.</li> </ol>		100%	10.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00
2. Direct Central Assistance.	1 9 1 1 1 1 1	100%	100.00	46.00	50.00	50.00	75.00
3, Intmoduction of P.G. Course at Engg.College (New)	;	100%	12.00	-	2.00	2.00	20.00
4. Establishment of a Residential Girls' Polytechnic.	on Philipping	100%	100.00	-	-	-	10.07
50)Establishment of a Model Centra Poly: is of Grine wing at Diama 6. Community Poly.(P.O.W.I., Silcha Nowycan.	urh fely ar.,	100% 100%	500.00	3.00	-	-	5.00 7 0° 00 15.00
7. Starting of Community Poly.at Dibrugarh.			10.00		-		10.00
8. Introduction of P.D.Computer Application Course at Assam Eng Instt.Guwahati-	1 <b>d</b> •	100%	90.00	-	2.00	2.00	2.00
9. Computarisation in Polytechnic Colleges.	and	100%	90.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	30.00
<pre>10. Construction of Girls' Hostel     each Polytechnic (8 Nos)</pre>	in	100%	160.00	-	_	_	50.00
<pre>11. Institutional Network Scheme 50 : 50</pre>		—	-	5.00	5.00	5.00	10.00

1	2	 	5	6	7
12. Removal of obsolence of the Modernisation of Work- shop and Laboratories in Polytechnics and Engg. Colleges.	100%	<b>_</b> * *		-	30.00
13. Master degree course in Computer Application at Jorhat Engg.College & Assam Engg.College.	100%	• 1	5.55	5,55	<b>10</b> •C
14. Estt.of curriculum Dev.Cell in the Directorate.	100%		*30	-	2.00
15. Estt.of I.I.T.in Assam.	100%	1.00	19,00	10,00	10.00

٣

.

11

 $\overline{\sigma_1}$ 

Total	1083.00	5.500 102.05 102.05	are an
	•	•	353.00

#### DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 TRIBAL SUB-PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

1.4

STATE : ASSAN STATEMENT : T.S.P.-1 Rs.in lakhs.

5

S1 No	Head of Deve- lopment.	Seventh Plan (1985-90) outlay				87 Actu			
		State nlan Outlay	Ticw to TSP	% age to total outlay	State plan outlay	Flow to TSP	6 age to total outlay	State Plan	outlay.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	nagan nganang teru dinakan nganang nang terupakan A
1.	Technical Education,	1575.00	5.00	0.31%	378.00	0.09%	0.02%	438.00	

1987-88	nti. Expenditure	1988-89.	Propostout lay		•
Flow to TSP	% age to total plan outlay	State plan outlay	Flow to TSP	% age to the plar outlay.	
10		12	13	14	
1.00	0.23%	620,00	1.00	0.16%	

					SUB-PLAN
PHYSI	CAL TA	RGETS/	ACHIVEME	ENTS.	

--

State -Assam Statement-TSP-2.

SL I NO	Item	Unit	1979-80 Level	Seventh plan 1900-90	1987-85	1987-88	3	1988-89	•
	, X			Target	Achivement	Target	Achivement	Target Proposed.	
1	2	3	4		6	7	3		
1,	Award of Scholar- ship & Book Grant	- 		60	7	20	20	30	•

F-17

#### DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 EMPLOYMENT CONTENT OF SECTORAL PROGRAMME. OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

### EMP-1 EMPLOYMENT STATEMENT STATE :: ASSAM (Rs.in lakhs)

Name of the Sector	Out lay and Expenditure								
	Seventh Plan (1905-90) ( agreed out lay.	1986-87 Actual   Expenditure 	1987-88 Antici- pate Expenditure	1988-89 Pro- posed outlay.					
			annon in ann a an	£					
Technical Education,	1575.00	5₹%.00	438.00	620.00					
	(-850.00)	1 ···	( 108,00 )	(312.00)					

Construction Component of Expend/cutlay indicated in parenthesis.

14

 $\infty$ 

### DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 EMPLOYMENT CONTENT, OF SECTORAL PROGRAMMES

TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS.

. . .

EMP-2. EMPLOYMENT STATEMENT STATE : : ASSAM.

4

~

	() Seven (1985 () Targe			direct employ- ated (Nos).	1987-88 Anticipated.		1988-89 Target propo	sed
Name of the Xector.	Constru- ction pe frson day)	ining	Construct ction per son days)	(person		Continuing (person year)	Construction (pergon davs)	Continuing (person year)
1	2	3	1 1 1	5	6	7	8	9.

## Technical

Education.

The money is provided in the P.W.D. Budget and the P.W.D. Department excute the work and utilise the amount.

## DRAFT ANNUA L PLAN 1988-89

## 20 POINT PROGRAMME - OUT LAY & EXPENDITURE.

### <u>T.P.P.-1.</u>

Point No.	Item	Seventh Plan	19 <b>35-8</b> 6	1986-87	<b>1987-</b> 88	}	(R5. Croves) 1988-89.
		1985-90 Out lay.	Actual Exp. (1985-86)		Target	Anticipa- telAchie- vement.	Proposed
1	2.	3	4 -	5	6	7	8
12 (111)	Women <sup>(</sup> Technical Institution.	0,25	0.19	0.11	0.22	0.22	1.00

1 20

 $\square$ 

## DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89. 20-POINT PROGRAMME PHYSICA L TARGETS AND ACHIVEMENTS.

TPP -2.

ど

Point No.	Item	-	whit	Seventh Plan 1985-90 Target.	1986-87 Achieveme-	1	Anticipated	1988-89. Target,	
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	2	
12.(III)	Women in Tec nical Insti- tution.		No	1000	130	200	<b>2</b> 00	250	,

#### G-I <u>SOCIAL SERVICES</u> <u>EDUCATION : SPORTS : ART & CULTURE</u> <u>CULTURAL AFFAIRS</u> <u>DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89</u> GENERAL AREAS

During the Seventh Five Year Plan period (1985-90) a sum of &.312.00 lakhs has been allotted for the Art and Culture under the General Areas. Out of the said amount a sum of  $\&.2^22/-$  lakhs was allotted during the year 1987-88 for general areas.

During 1988-89 annual plan, a sum of Rs.288.60 lakhs is proposed for implementing the following scheme:

1. STATE COLLEGE OF MUSIC, GUWAHATI : The State College of Music will be strenghthened by entertaining additional staff and it will have its own building.

2. TAI MUSEUM AT SIBSAGAR : The Tai Museum will be developed, Articles of Historical and cultural importance will be collectedfor preservation. The construction of building for the Tai Museum will be completed.

3. JYOTI BHARATI, TEZPUR : The Jyoti Bharati will be activised by organising fair, functions of Jyoti Sangeet, Jyoti Nats etc as well as publication of books on Notation of Jyoti Sangeet, Bishnu Prasad Rabha's sangeet etc.

4. <u>CULTURAL CENTRES</u> :Cultural Centres as Golaghat, Dibrugarh, Doomdooma, Sipajhar, Barpeta, Bardowa, Majuli, Karimcarj, Gauripur, under General Areas, Kokrajhar, Tamulpur, Dudhnoi, Dhemaji, Jagiroad, and Sadia under Tribal sub-plan and Madhupur and Puri under out-side the State will be developed by organising training on traditional Satriya and Folk dance and music, partcularly of tribal people.

5. PUBLICATION OF BOOKS : Preliminary works of publication books on colour illustration of Parijat Haran, Silpi Jiboni Kosh, Musical Instruments of Assam and Asomar Dhrupadi Sangeet are done and will completed during the year.

6, SCHOOL OF ART AND CRAFTS, GUWAHATI : The School of Art & Crafts will be upgraded to College standard, construction of Building for the school is progressing.

7. STATE ART GALLERY, GUWAHATI : The State Art Gallery will be developed.

8. RABINDRA BHAWAN, GUWAHATI : The Drama Unit will be strengthened for better drama performance. The Guest House attached to Rabindra Bhawan is newly completed.

9. ASOM KALA AKADEMI : Grants-in-aid will be given to Asom Kala Akademi for development of literature, Fine Arts and Music of the State.

10, DEVELOPMENT OF CULTURAL ACTIVITIES : FAir, function, festwal exhibition and seminar etc. will be held for development of art and culture of the State.

11. <u>GRANTS-IN-AID</u>: Sanction for grants-in-aid to individual artists, Non-Govt, Cultural Organisations, Jyoti Chitraban (Film Studio)Society and production of documentary film and Assamese features film are made.

12. PRODUCTIO OF FILM : Production of film for development of art and culture of the State including production of Art Film will be subsidised.

.......

records, production of cassettes on songs and music or different ethenic groups of the State will be undertake. 14. STRENTHENING OF DISECTORATE OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS : The Directorate will be strengthened to cope with the increased coloute of works and for implementing the plan schemes. 15. AWARD GIVING FESTIVALS : The following awards will be given annually for development of art and culture of the State. 1. S nkardev Award, (2) Natya Churjya Atul Chandra Hazarika Ami Award (3) Nata Surjya Phani Sarma Award, (4) Madhaba Deva Award (5) Kalaguru Bishnu Prasad Award. (6) Rupkownar Jyoti Pradad Award. 16, FELLOWSHIP : Fellowship for specific training in music and drama will be introduced. 17. DOCUMENTATION: The documentation of differentform of folk and traditional art aof the Stateis necessary frits preservation as some of these from are the vergs of extinct. 18. FILM UNIT : This Directorate has taken up scheme for production of film on various form of art and culture and for which a film unit is essential. 19. Sankardeva cultural Complex at Guwahat will be established 20. A cultural Research Centre at Guwahati will be established 21. Open Air Theatre at Guwahati will be constructed. 22. Music and Dance reportoire will be opened. 23. Establishment of Cultural Museum and Archive will be done. 24. Promotion and preservation of ra e form of traditional and tribal performance and a t will be undertaken. 25. Cultural Exchange programme including North Eastern Region will be under taken. The functioning of existing schemes will consinue as usual. MONITORING The Directorate of Cultural Affairs has been implementing various scheme for the development of Art and Culture of the State with special emphasis for the promotion of the grooth of Assamese Music, Dance and D\_ama etc. 1. Establishment of <sup>C</sup>ultural CEntre at Madhupur, Puri, Kerimganj, Jagiroad, Sodia, Doomdooma, Golaghat and Dibrugarh are in process. 2. Long Playing record on Mishing songs are in procees. 3. A cassettes on Bishnu Rava's song "INDRADHANU" was released Action has been taken to produce Cassettes on Dehbichar, Nao-Khelor Geet, Goalparia eet, Zumur, Ojapali etc. 4. Decumentary film on Musical Instrumens of N.C. Hills, Folk dances of Assam were released. Action has been taken to produce of docmmentary film on "BAMBOO CULTURE OF ASSAM" "AJAN FAKIR" "MICOCHUGPHU" "OJAPALI" and "SATRIYA AND BIHU dances etc. 5. Construction of a guest house attached to Rabindra Bhawan Guwahti is nearing completed and building for Govt. School of Art and Craits and Tai Museum at Sibsagar are in process. 6. Grant-in-aid to old ark and ailing artist, film producer, Jyoti Chitraban (Film Studio) Soceity and Non-Govt, Cultural Organisation are continued as usual. 7. Cultural performance were held at New Delhi, Patna, Bhubneswar, Khuncha and U.S.S.R.

G-2

13. PRODUCTION OF LONG PLAYING DISC: Production of long playing

	HEAD (	DRAFT ANNUAL PL DF DEVELOPMENT : OUTLAY AN		ND CULTURE		يسينك مسمدان الدارية بالأبا	ent :- GN-I eral Areas
Head /Sub-Head of	Seventh	1986-87		1987:-88	ومعالمها زيبين بيار بيتا مجازاتها فبعد يتجرعها بالبوادية	988-89	یے میں بینیونیٹ کی در میں بندی ہیں۔ 
Development.	fico Yr. (1985-90	actual expendituro	Approved DUTing	Anticipated expenditure	Proposed outlay	of which content	capital
1	?	3	4	. 5		7	
X I- social Servi- ces Education,Sports /rt and Culture	312100	204'00	222100	·222'CO	289'CO	42'00	မြ မ မ
TOTAL	312'00	204'00	222100	222100	289100	42°00	ananalara ( 1) - alanga dalaminingnya milihisingkalan anina milihi fahira alay

DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES/PROJECT ART AND CULTURE DUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

#### <u>State-Assam</u> ( Rs. in lakhs)

Namé of the Schemes/Project Sa	eventh five Yr.	1986-87 Actu-	1987-0	38	1988-89		
	Lan (1985-90)	al expdr.	approved	Anticipated	proposed	of which	capita.
	read_outlay		outlay	Expenditure		content	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Jucial Services	,						
Lucation, sports, Art & Culture.							
urectorate of Cultural Affairs							
(A)Direction and Administration							
Direction		<b></b> `	8.53	8.33	10,00	-	
.Regional Office	-	-	0.32	0.32	0.50	-	
i.Strengthening of Repindre Bhewen	-		7.33	7.33	8,50	2.00	
i) Upen Air Theatre	<b>4</b>	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	
/.frt Gellery	-	<b>-</b> .	<b>3.</b> 28	3.28	8 .00	5.00	
Cultural Museum andArchive	· 🛶		7.85	7.85	15,00	10.00	
		Total (A)	38.31	38.31	52,00	27,00	
(B) Fine Arts Education	· · · · · · · · ·						
State College of Music	-		8.85	8.85	13.00	5,00	
) School of Art and Crafts	-	-	13.80	13.80	10.00	5.00	
I. Music Schools & other Institutio	ns		-			• • •	
a) Jyoti Barati, Tezpur	-	-	4.82	4.82	9.00	5.00	
) Non-Govt.Cultural Organisation	_	-	10.00	10.00	,10.00		
) Scholarships	-	-	0.50	0.50	0.50	-	5
) Sahitya Academy	-	- /	2.00	2.00	2,00	-	4
) Cultural Centre	-	-	6.82	6.82	10.00	-	1
) Promotion & & Preservation of				-			
dare form of Traditional and							
Performing Arts.	-	-	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	
) Fellowship	-	-	1.00	1.00	2.00		ŕ
) Fward giving Festival	-	-	4.00	4.00	6.00	-	
) Esstt. of Regional Cultural Cent	cre -	· <b>—</b>	3 <b>3,</b> 00	<b>33,</b> 00	33,00		
) Sound and Light Programme	-	-	5.00	5.00	5.00	-	
) Dance and Music Repertoire	••••••	-	1.00	1.00	2,00		
) Documentation	-	-	2.00	2.00	5.00	-	
) Esstt.of Cultural and Research (	Centre -		4.92	4.92	5.00	-	
) C.R. Sangett & Satriya training		-	1.62	1.62	4_50	-	
) Sankardeva Cultural Complex	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			400 22	<u>400 22</u>	433 00	4 6 00	
		Total (L)	100.33 -	100.33	123.00	15.00	

Contd..2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
(C) Promotion of Art & Culture	3						
. Development of Cultural ctivities, Fairs, Functions etc		-	22,36	22 <b>.3</b> 6	25.00	_	
a) Aid to Individual Artists		-	2.00	2.00	3.00		
I. CulturalExchange Programme a) Inter State Cultural Exchan b) Cultural Exchange Programme	je <u>-</u>	-	2.00	2.00	3.00	-	
N.E. Region.		-	-	-	1.00	-	G
<u>II. Films</u> a) Gra ts-in-aid to Jyoti Chit: a <b>n</b> Film Studio Society	ca- -	· •	-	-	23.00	-	λī
b) Grants-in-aid to Film Produc c) Promotion of Film	cer - , -	- -	20.00 10-00	20.00 1 <b>0</b> .00	10.00 15.00	-	
	Ţotal	L(C)	56,36	56,36	79.00	۱۰۰ - ۱۹۹۵ - ۱۹۹۵ - ۱۹۹۵ - ۱۹۹۵ - ۱۹۹۵ - ۱۹۹۵ - ۱۹۹۵ - ۱۹۹۵ - ۱۹۹۵ - ۱۹۹۵ ایستان ۱۰۰	•
. TOTAL:-	372.0	0 139.	00 195.0	0 195.00	254.00	42.00	
T.S.P.		15.	.00 27.	00 27.00	35.00		-
GRAND TOTAL	. 312 (	חכ חו	<u> </u>			42.00	· .

= 2.+

STATE MENT GN-3 STATE- ASSA M

STATE- ASSAM

#### DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 PHYSICAL TARGET AD ACHIEVEMENT

S1.	Item	Unit	Seventh five	Annual	Annual	Plan 1987-88	Annual	
No.			Yr. Plan	plan		Anticipated	plan 1988.	-
			1985-90	1986-87		Expenditure	90 target	
			Target	Achiev-			proposed	
		,		ement				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1.	Open Air Theatre	No	1		•••	· •·	1	_
2.	Construction of building for				•		•	
- •	Culturel Museum, Ti Museum.	… – d'o	1		1	1	1	
З.	Construction of Building for Govt.				···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•	
	School of Art and Crafts	-do-	1	_	1	1	1	
4.	Attach to Rabinda Bhavan Guest 🜬	-do-	1.	1	_			
	House.							lo
5.	Cultural&x Centre	-do-	20	5	5	5	5	Ĩ
6.	Fellowship	-do-	20	-	4	4	8	101
7.	Award giving Festival	-do-	5	2	2	2	2	
8.	Dance and Music Repertoire	-do-	5	Э.	4	4	4	
9.	Aid to individual artists	-do-	150	62	60	60	80	
10.	Grants-in-aid to Non-Govt.							
·	Cultural Organisations.	-do-	350	120	120	120	130	
11.	Publication of books	-do-	310	2	4	4	2	
12.	Production of films	-do-	10	7	1	1	1	
13.	Production of long playing records.	-do-	.5	3	1	1	1	
14.	Production of Cassettes	-do-	15	1	6	4	4	
15.	Award of Scholarship	-do-	30		5	5	5	
an a	n de la companya de La companya de la comp							

## DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 CENTRAL SPONSORED SCHEMES

STATE MENT-GN-6

( OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL SECTOR ONLY)

( Rs. in lakhs)

					TU TOKURA	
Name of the Schemes	Pattern of sharing expenditure	Seventh plan outlay (1985-86)	Actual Expdr. 1986-87		Anticipated exnenditure	
	1		4	<u> </u>	6	
Financial Assistance to persons distingui- shed in letters who may be indigent circumstances,grants-	2:1 (Govt. of India) (State Govt. 1%)	-	-	-	-	2.00
n-aid.		•	4	·		
			• · · · - • •	• •	N	

## DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 TRIB/L SUB-PLAN DUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

.

<u>STATE - ASSAM</u> <u>STATEMENT-TSP-I</u> (Rs. in lakhs)

No. Head of Development			198 - 90 %ate to	1986-8			1987-80 ted ex			1988-9 outlay	D prop	osed
	plan outlay	TSP	total outlay	State plan outlay	Flow to TSP	%age to total plan outlay	State plan outlay	Flow to	%age to total plan outlay	plan outlay	Flow to TSP	%age t total plan outlay
	<u> </u>	4	L_5_	<u> </u>	_ 🗺 _	3	9			_12 _	1 3	_ <u>14</u> _
X.Social Services Education, Culture CULTURAL AFFAIRS		30,80	10.43%	195.00	15.00	7.69%	222.00 2	27.00	8.22%	288.60	35.00	8.24%
TOTAL	312.00	30.80	10.43%	195.00	15.00	7.69%	222.00 2	27.00	8.22%	288.60	35.00	8.24%

**G-**8

		YSICAL TAR	<u>31577 LH1</u>	EVEMENT	STAT	EMENT-T	<u>, S, P2</u> .		
Sl. No.		Unit	1979-8 Level	0 Seventh plem 1985-90 Target			a Anticipated Achievement		
-	2.		4	5	.T. E	T laten an area of the second	B	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	ar <b>a</b> mana
1.	Essty. of Cultural Centre	Per Yr.	1	5	3	2	2	В	1.04
2.	Aid to Individual Artists	-do-	-	30	18	20	20	30	
3.	froduction of film	-do-	-	2	2	1	1	2	
4.	Production of long playing Records.	-do-	-	4	1	-	-	2	
5 🖝	Publication of books	-do-	-	2	-	1	1	2	•
6.	Publication of Cassettes	-do-	-	-	-	1	1	4	5
1.	Award giving Festival	-do-		<u>-</u>	-	1	1	2	
	·								

The start

-----.

-----

يحد منهد البدر البيد بندر بريز

ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 TRIBAL SUB-PLAN PHYSICAL TARSTS/ACHIEVEMENT

# STATE-ASSAM

NI SOCIAL SERVICES EDUCATION : ART AND CULTURE PUBLIC LIBRARIES : IMPROVEMENT OF LIBRARY SERVICES DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 ( GENERAL AREAS )

Library services plays an important role in Educating the masses and in creating reading habits amongst the Children. It also provides facilities to the Research scholars in carrying out their research works. Preservation of books and record for future generation is one of the main objectives of Library service: . It is therefore, an integral part of the Education policy of the State Government.

SEVENTH PLAN PROVISION :

With a view to meet the demand for expansion of Library services to all Districts, Sub-Divisions, blocks & Gaon Panchayats, the strengthening of the Directorate is essential for its development, organizational set-up and proper supervision. The Seventh five years outlay of Rs. 56.00 lakhs ( Rupees fifty six lakhs) only was approved for utilization of the schemes under Library Services.

PLAN PROVISION FOR THE YEAR 1987-88.

The approved annual plan outlay for the year 1987-88 is Rs. 17.00 lakhs will be fully utilised.

PROPOSAL FOR 1988-89

The proposed plan allocation for the year 1988-89 amounting to Rs. 50.00 lakhs will be utilized in schemes as stated below under Library Services.

H**-1** 

H-2

## 1 STRENGTHENING OF DIRECTORATE OF LIBRARY SERVICES

It is proposed to strength the Directorate of Library Services, Assam during the year 1988-89. Necessary steps have already been taken to upgrade the existing Sub-Divisional Libraries to District Libraries during the year 1987-28. Hence we proposed Rs.2.72 lakhs for the year 1988-89.

2. RURAL LIBRARY COMPLEX :

It was proposed to organise Rural Library complex in each of the 714 Gaon Fanchayats during the Seventh plan period. The scheme was formaly inaugurated by the Hon'ble Chief Minister of Assam at Borkola in the District of Haghon on 2nd August, 1985. Two hundred Rural Libraries have already been sanctioned & approved. Out of these 200 Rural Libraries 152 Rural Libraries are functioning. Action has already been taken to take over the remaining 48 Rural Libraries. It is also proposed to establish 300 Rural Libraries during the year 1982-89 if supplementary grant provided. The scheme will provide employment opportunity to 1428 persons (Employment content). Hence we need R.10.20 lakhs during the year 1988-89. 3. ESTABLISHMENT OF 4 NEW SUB-DIVISIONAL LIBRARIES :

It was proposed to establish 6 New Sub-Divisional Libraries during the Seventh plan period. During the year 1988-89, four Sub-Divisional Libraries, one each at Hojai, Charaideo, South Salmara and Odalguri would be set up. Hence we have proposed Rs. 0.97 lakhs during the year 1988-89. 4. OPENING OF CHILDREN SECTION :

It was also decided to start full flaged Children section in all the District Libraries and at Dispur on a phased programme. First Children Library in the name of ' Bishnu Nirmala' has already been established. Action has been taken to establish a Children Library at Nagaon. During the year 1983-89 three full fledged the f Children section will be started in the District Library at Dibrugarh. Tezpur and Jorhat.

It is proposed to establish four new Zonal offices during the year 1988-89. The main objective of the Zonal offices will faciliate immediate and on the spot inspection, enquiry and checking up Libraries which will accumulate the development of the Libraries. The proposal is also reflective of the expanding activities of the Directorate of Library Services. Hence we have proposed NS.0.15 Takhs during the year 1988-89. 6. OPENINGTOF BRANCH LIBRARY :

7: HPGRADATION OF EXISTING, 15 POSTS OF DISTRICT LIBRARIAN AND 10 POSTS OF SUB DIVISIONAL LIBRARIAN TO THAT OF DISTRICT LIBRARIAN CUM INFORMATION OFFICERS AND SUB-DIVISIONAL LIBRARIAN CUM INFORMATION OFFICERS.
It is proposed to upgrade the existing 15 posts of District Librarians and 10 posts of Sub-Divisional Librarians to that of District Librarian cum Information Officers and Sub-Divisional Librarian cum Information Officers and Sub-Divisional Librarian cum Information Officers accordingly during the year 1988-89 for better administrative

convenience of Library. Services including discentralization of powers. Hence we have proposed Rs. 2.05 lakhs of District Librarians and 10 mosts of Sub-Divisional Librarians to that of District Librarian cum Informatio Officers and Sub-Divisional Librarian cum Information strates and Sub-Divisional Librarian cum Information strates at the stood of the Officers and Sub-Divisional Dibrarian cum Information of the shore a start of the second start a studies for Officers accordingly during the year 1988-89 for better under services . . . administrative Branch Library, 15 District Libraries, 10 Sub Divisional Libraries and 200 Pural Libraries during the year 1988-89, Hence we required Rs, 12,96 lakks for this purpose, 1011 9. MATCHING GRANTETS SHOOL THE TO A SHURT SHURT SHORE IN 10 It is proposed for Matching grant of R.0.50 lakhs during the year 1988-89. ( 50 : 50) a di cata -10. PURCHASE OF VEHICLES FOR DISTRICT LIBRARIES : Eight vehicles are proposed to be purchsed for onicers?e.j ခံမင်္ကျင်း eight District Libraries during the seventh plan period for spot inspection, enquiry and checking up Libraries. One vehicle amounting Rs. 1.00 lakhs is proposed to be not senothic much nector did to be another one around the senother one around the senother of the senot ್ ಗುಗತ್ ಕೊಳಲೆಗೆಡ್ಲೇ ಮದಿ ಇಲ್ಲಾಗ್ನಲಿಗೆ purchased during the year 1988-89 on a phased manner. Vill-ders and Side-Utyr Tor Bard Barder Street and the second sec PRE SEMINER & TRAINING PROGRAMME (ibrogs arosidit) Pre- Seminar and Training of the Library 聖式がない。 personnel is very important to provide technical knowledge to the profession. Hence we proposed Rs. 0.10 · 1848년 일 사진 이 1816년 1817년 일 사진 이 1817년 18 lakhs for preseminar and Rs. 0.25 lakhs for Training of 9 🔹 📪 Librarian respectively during the year 1988-89. 13. ESTABLISHMENT OF STATE LIBRARY :  $a \in \{1, 2\}$ It was also proposed to set-up a State Library うし。"我的

at Guwahati during the seventh plan period with an employment content of 38 members.

14. OTHER EXPENDITURE :

We have proposed for purches of furniture, News-paper and periodicals, contingencies, installation of telephones, Book Binding Machines for <sup>D</sup>istrict Libraries and House rent etc. etc. Hence we required Rs. 5.10 lakhs during the year 1988-89. 15. <u>CAPITAL CONTENT</u>

It is proposed to construct Library Buildings at Mangaldoi, Sibsagar, Goalpara, Golaghat, Karimganj, Nalbari, Hailakandi, Barpeta, Pragjyotishpur and also an annex to District Library building at Guwahati in a phased Manner under plan period. Construction of Library Building with attached auditoria and fixation of chairs involve huge expenditure. Hence, we have proposed an amount Rs. 13.00 lakhs for construction of District Library at Mangaldoi fluring the year 1988-89. MONITORING :

The Library Services has no monitoring cell. But necessary correspondences are done for timely implementation of the schemes .

H-5

## DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89, HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT-PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

OUTI	AY AND EXPENDITURE	<u>STATEMENT GN-I</u> STATE-ASSAM
	elopment, seventh 1986-87) 198	( <u>Rs. in lakhs</u> ) 37-88 [988-89]
	IFive [Actual ]approve Ivear #:loutlay Iplan Jexpendi <del>l</del>	d]Antici-(Proposed <b>9</b> of which )pated [outlay ] Capital )expendit [ contont ]
	(1985-90)ture, ) Agreed ) / J Loutlay, 1 /	ture.
- 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 10		

XI, SOCIAL SERVICES

FOUCATION ART AND CULTURE

PUBLIC LIDRARLES

(IMPROVEMENT OF LIDRARY SERVICES)

56.00 20.00 17.00 17.00 50.00 13.00

.

H-C

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN SCHEMES/PROJECTS	1988-89 DEVELOPM		AY AND EXPI	ENDITURE	<u>STA'TEM</u>	ent gn-2	
Name of the Scheme/Pro	jectIseventh fiv Iyear plan I1985-90 Iagreed I outlay	e#1986-87  Actual  expendi-  ture 	Approved	-88 [ [Antici-] [pated ] [expendi <del>]</del> [ture.]	outlay	Capital	
antana vera bera iana bina bina bina kata kata kata bina bina bina bina bina bina bina bin			Х тура сста вольо карт 1.25 с Д маля Малл моля солон рану 4 мал	Î. 5 . î.		A first with first and more	
XI, SOCIAL SERVICE EDUCATION ART AND CULTURE FUBLIC LIBRARIES (IMPROVEMENT OF LIDEARY SERVICES) CONTINUING 1. Strenghthening of D:	irectorate						田 17
of Library Services. (a) One post of Supta.8 Officar	•	<b>4 • 3 3</b>	16.65	16.05	0.19		•.
<ul> <li>(b) One post of L.D.Ass</li> <li>(c) One post of Dy.Dire</li> <li>Library Services for</li> <li>Libratics &amp; one post</li> <li>Asstt, Director.</li> <li>(d) Catelogues for Rese</li> </ul>	actor of or Rutal actor	-	0,04	0,04	-		
<ul> <li>(a) Catalogual for Relation</li> <li>(b) One post of Gr.IV f</li> <li>Research section.</li> <li>(f) One post of T.D.Ass</li> </ul>	or Reference &	_	0.02	0.02	-		

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 DEVELOPMENT

-

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

STATEMENT GN-2

Name of the Scheme/Project Sevent	h five 11986.	-87 <u>)</u> 19	87-88	1988-8	9
(year p	lan Inctua	al Japprov	ved Antici-	Proposed	lof which
× 1985–9	0 Lexper	ndi-1 outla	ny (pated )	outlay	[capital
) agree	d I ture	≥. )	[ lexpendi]	÷	Icontent
1 outla	у. Х	X	1 ture. )		X
	2	3 χ 4	1 ture. )	6	X7
2. Opening of children section at District Library Guwahati Magaon,Tezpur,Dibrugarh, Jorhat.	•				
(a) Four posts of C.A. & four posts of GR.IV		- 0.11	0.11	0.30	,
3. Rural Library complex (a) Honorarium for 200 Nos of Rural Librarians @ Rs.250/- (b) Honorarium for 200 Nos of	- 5	5.55 -	-	10.20	
Gr.IV © Rs.175/-					

H**-**8

DRAFT ANNUAL FLAN 1988-89 DEVELOPMENT SCHEME/FROJECTS-S

STATEMENT GN-2

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

lyear	e l <sup>A</sup> ctual planlexpendi -90 lture. l	Iapproved Houtlay I	[Antici-	[proposed]of wh [ outlay [capit
4.(a) 15 posts of U.D.A. cum Accountant for Esisting	1.09	нов сла на кола		2.16
District Libraries. (b) Upgradation of District Librarian & Sub-Divl.	- -	0.18	0,18	2.05
Librarian, 5. Esstt. of 4 Nos.Sub-Divl. Librarians at Hojai, Charaideo, South Salmara &	0.13	-	· _	0.97
Odalguri. 6. Esstt. of Zonal Office	-		-	n.15
7. Grant to Madhupur Satra 8. Creation of post of Lib.Asst		-		0.16
9. Opening of Branch Library at Maligaon Noonmati, New Guwahati & North Guwahati (Ananda Ram Baruah Library)	-i n, –		-	0.50

H**-**9

#### DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES/PROJECTS

,

## STATEMENT GN-2

## OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

Name of the Schemes/ Project	Seventh five	1986-87	1987		1988	-89
· · · · ·	year plan	(Actual )	(approved)	(Antici- )	(Proposed	lof which
				[pated ]		
	i agreed	ture.		ture.	l i	content.
1948 19602 1999 1204 €-3 , 6 103 1200 1766 1608 1678 16.84 1966 1 	loutlay.	÷		Y		A A metale manale source source mounts
*: • .	Ŷ 2	χ 3 <sup>-1</sup>	<b>i</b> 4	ž 5	6	Ŷ 7
and a second	. Palanan palan gulipa para para para b	and permanent (Fill) permanen per	na kang yang suja puna	alia dalar pana alam, pa	688) Máinið Marane (Mollas (g.2.)	i and a super state state
10. Repairing of Chairs in					•	
the District Libraries 11. Furchase of Pooks for all		7.83	_		12,96	
Libraries.		1.01	-		12.90	
12. Matching Grant		0,50	-		0,50	
13. Purchase of Vehicle		1.12	\$****	-	1.00	
14. Pre-seminer		0 <b>.1(</b>		-	0.10	
15. Training of Librarians		-	-		0,25	
16. a) Other charges:					5.10	
Travel expenses, N.C.C. (N&M), office expenses,						
House Rent, Installation						
of Telephones, Purchase of	of.					
Book Binding Machines for						
District Libraries.						
	• •					

H-10

•

## DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 DEVELOPMENT, SCHEMES/PROJECTS

#### STATEMENT EN-2

OUTLAY & EXPENDITURE

Name of the Scheme/Proje	ct Seventh five (	Actual Expendi	IAppro X	Antici-I pated 1 expen-1	Proposed	
ja. 1. mant Ling band bond base also man, ngan pang bang bang pang pang pang bang bang bang bang bang bang bang b		<u> </u>	4 ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	5 	6	1.001 antis Antis 2014
17. Re-organisation of S Dist, Libraries	ub-Divl.Librs.to	e	· _	<u></u> -	0,11	
18. Esstt. of State Libr	ary					
19. <u>Capital Content</u> a) Construction of Library builting at Nalbari & Barp	eta	2.00	-	-	13.00	13.00
	<u>с</u> 56.00	20 00	17.00	17 00	50 00	13,00

					SI	ATE: ASSA	M	
SL NO	I Item	Ūmīt 3	<b>lfive</b> Lyear	Iplan   1986-87  Achieve <del>]</del> ment. I	Target	Anticipa Anticipa Acheve Ment.	tel 19	nual plan 88-89 get posed
	XI, SOCIAL SERVICE S EDUCATION SPORTS & ART & CULTURE : ART & CULTURE FUBLIC LIBRARYES ( INPROVEMENT OF LIBRARY SERVIC	CES)						
	Reorganisation of Directorate	Nos	63	44	-	-		
2.	of Library Services. Upgradation of 15 posts of Dist Librarián to Dist. Librari cum Information Officer ( exist D.L.)	Nos Lan Ling	14	14	<b></b>	-	15	Upgradation of posts of existing 15 D.L.s,10 S.D. as D.L. cum I
	Establishment of New Sub- Divisional Libraries.	Nos	8	8	<b>4</b> 3		· 4	$2 S_D_L S 2 G_I$
4.	Esstt. of Library Services to Rural Areas (Rural Library Complex)	Nos	714	50	<b></b>	-	300	R.Ls & Gr.IV
5.	Construction of Library Building.	Nos	4	1	-	-	1	

#### DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89

## EMPLOYMENT CONTENT OF SECTORAL PROGRAMME 1985-90 OUTLAY & EXPENDITURE

	Name of the Sector	Outlay & Expe	nditure	<u> </u>	<u>1988-89</u>
			••	TAntici- Ipated	Iproposed I I outlay I
		(agreed_outlay)	lexpenditure	I 4	$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{5}{5} = \frac{1}{2}$
	XI SOCIAL CERVICES EDUCATION ART & CULT	URE			
•	PUBLIC LIBRARIES DEVELOPMENT OF LIEDARY SERVICES	56.00	2.00	-	13.00

H**-**13

EMP-I

XI. <u>SOCIAL SERVICE</u> EDUCATION, ART & CULTURE ARCHAEOLOGY

> ( GENERAL AREAS ) DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89

A total amount of Rs. 48.00 lakh only has been allocated to the Directorate for the seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90) period, of which Rs. 22.00 lakh have been proposed for the financial year 1988-89. Out of this amount, 2.00 for the completion of the zonal office buildings as well as construction of quarters at sites for field-staff, such as Monument Attendants and Gardeners etc. (capital outlay) will be utilized. The balance amount is proposed to be utilized as follows.

#### ARCHAEOLOGY & ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY

#### 1) Conservation of Archaeological sites & Monuments :

An amount of Rs.3.50 lakh has been proposed on this item for annual maintenance, special repairs etc. of the protected sites and monuments as also for taking up **num** monuments for preservation.

2) Archaeological Exploration and Excavation :

The district of Dibrugarh will be taken up for exploration, trial excavation and emergency protection works, wherever necessary, in addition to the excavation of the Ambari site at Guwahati, and for this purpose an amount of Rs. 1.50 lakh has been earmarked.

3) Preservation of Ancient Tanks and Ramparts :

Under this head one ancient tank and one rampart will be taken up for preservation and an amount of N.1.00 lakh has been proposed for this purpose.

Contd....2.

I - 1

#### 4) Student participation in the preservation of Cultural properties :

It is with a view to involving the student community in archaeological matters that this scheme has been chalked out. During the current year (1987-88), altogether 10 (ten) educational institutions were involved in this scheme as a part of the work -Experience course. Amount earmarked is Rs. 0.50 lakh.

5) Establishment of Tourist oriented archaeological parks and site Museums :

Under this scheme, an amount of R.2.00 lakh has been proposed for the development of four archaeological sites.

6) Publication of Archaeological Brochures, Reports, Monographs etc. :

Two brochures bearing on archaeological matters of the State has been proposed and the earmarked amount is Rs. 0.50 lakh.

7) Establishment of Library of Archaeological Books and Reports :

An amount of R.1.00 lakh has been earmarked for the procurement of archaeological publications.

8) Establishment of photographic section :

An amount of R.0.50 lakh has been proposed for the improvement of the departmental photographic section by way of procurement of photographic materials and equipments.

9) Setting up of a Gardening Branch : /

It is proposed to set up a Gardening branch for the maintenance of the archaeological gardens and setting up new ones at protected sites where none exists. Amount carmarked is Rs.0.50 lakh.

10) Construction of building for Headquarters, zonal offices, staff quarters etc. :

The proposed zonal office at Sibsagar will need an additional amount for completion : and it is also proposed to construct a number of staff
quarters at sites for Monument attendants and
Gardeners. The amount earmarked is R. 2.00 lakh.
11) Procurement of Camping equipments :

For this purpose, an amount of Rs.0.50 lakh has been proposed.

12) Procurement of Vehicle :

It is proposed that this scheme will not be implemented during the year.

13) Expansion of staff including committed Expenditure :

It is proposed to create a number of posts of Monument Attendants (Grade IV) for the upkeep of, and vigil at, the protected sites and monuments, the up-to-date number of which is 70 (seventy). This is inclusive of committed expenditure also pertaining to the already created posts under this item.

14) Seminars, Exhibitions, Unforeseen Items, etc. :

Under this item an amount of Rs.1.00lakh has been proposed.

15) Monitoring :

The monthly & Quarterly Monitoring Reports of this Directorate is regularly submitted the Department concerned.

The Directorate do not have any scheme under TSP, S.C.P., M.N.P., T.P.P. and D.P., WS, EAP etc.

\*\*\*\*\*

<u>P.B.</u>

DRAFT ANNUAL 1988-89 - HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT-ARCHAEOLOGY.

	OUT L?	Y AND EXPEND	ITURE.			Statement GN-I
						<u>State-Assam</u> ( <sup>p</sup> . in lakh)
Head/Sub-head of Development	Seventh 'plan(1985- '90)Agreed 'outlay.	1986-87 Actual Ex- penditure	1987-88 Approved out lay.	- Anticipated Expenditure	Proposed tlay.	1988-89 ou-Of which capital ;content.
1	2	3	4	5	<u> </u>	1 7
XI. <u>SOCIAL SERVICES</u> EDUCATION ART & CULTURE		· · · · · ·			• . • .	
<u>Archaeology</u>	= Rs. 48.00 =	= Rs. 15.00 =	17.00	= 17.00	= 22.00	= 2.00

	Total	= Rs. 48.00	· 📻 🦉	15.00 =	17.00	= 17.00	=	22.00	=	2.00
•		· · · · ·								
				and the second	and a second	and the second design of the second se		and the second sec	and the local data and the local	

\*\*\*\*

S.K.

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89-Deve DUTLAY AND EXPENDIT	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O	chemes	Statem State-	e <mark>nt-GN-</mark> 2 A <u>ssam</u>		
Name of the scheme/project	•plan(#98	1986-87 35-Actual ed expendit	Approved outlay	Entici	x-outlay	akh) 189 d of which capital content
	2	; 3	4	5		7
XI. <u>SOCIAL SERVICES</u> ART & CULTURE ARCHAEOLOGY & ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY :		nanna Arangensi na soswalanga sa	First search in the state state of the state of th	กรุงให้มาหมาด - r - ree - แหลง		-rapidentes telefontes, co -1
1. Conservation of Archaeological site & monuments	=	3.83	2.94	2.94	3.50	
2. Archaeological Exploration & Excavation	=	0.30	0.80	0.80	1,50	н
3. Preservation of Ancient Tanks & Remparts	-	0.50	1.36	1,36	1.00	,
<ol> <li>Student participation in the preservation of cultural properties.</li> <li>Establishment touriest criented archaeological</li> </ol>	=	0.50	0.20	0.20	0.50	្រក
parks & Site Museums. 6. Publication of archaeological reports.	=	1.17	0.30	0.30	2.00	
brochures, monographs, etc. 7. Establishment of Library of Archaeological	= 48.00	0.50	0.20	0.20	0.50	
books & records.		0.80	0.30	0.30	1.00	
8. Establishment of photographic Section	-	0.30	0.08	0.08	0.50	
9. Setting up of Gardining branch	<b>a</b>	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		-	0.50	
10.Setting up of Chemical branch.	<b>æ</b>		-	_	-	
11.Construction of Building for Head-quarters,					•	•
Zonal Offices,Staft-quarters,etc.	=	1.00	2.50	2.50	2.00	2.00/
12.Procurement of Camping equipments.	=	0.20	0.23	0.23	0.50	1
13.Procurement of vehicle.		1.30	1.80	1.80	-	
14.Expension of Staff including committed						
expenditure.	=	4.00	6.00	6.00	7.50	
15.Seminar, Exhibitions, etc.	21	0.60	0.29	0.29	1.00	· · · · ·
Total = Rs.	48.00	15.00	17.00	17.00	22.00	2.00

\*\*\*

NU IIEM Unit Seventh Annual 1987-88 plan plan plan (1985-90) (1986-87) Target Anticipated 1988 (1985-90) (1986-87) Target Achievement targ Target. Achievement i Achievement i Prop. Target. Achievement i Achievement i Prop. Target. Achievement i Prop. Target. Achievement i Achievement i Prop. Target. Achievement i Prop. Achievement i Prop. Target. Achievement i Pro				atement ( ate - Ass				
1       2       3       4       5       6       7       1       8         ARCHACOLOGY       1. Conservation of Archaeological Sites & Monuments= No.       55       6       5       5       10         2. Archaeological Exploration and Excavation.       = Sq.K.M. 4000       2000       1500       70243         3. Preservation of Anciant Tanks & Ramparts.       = No.       5       -       2       2       2         4. Student participation in preservation of cultural properties.       = No.       5       -       2       2       2         4. Student participation of archaeological reports of cultural properties.       = "       20       - <t< th=""><th>9<b>-89</b> get</th><th></th><th>87-88 Anticipated Achievement</th><th>,Target</th><th>plan</th><th>olan 1985-90)</th><th>Unit</th><th>ITEM</th></t<>	9 <b>-89</b> get		87-88 Anticipated Achievement	,Target	plan	olan 1985-90)	Unit	ITEM
<pre>1. Conservation of Archaeological Sites &amp; Monuments= No. 55 6 5 5 10 2. Archaeological Exploration and Excavation. = Sq.K.M. 4000 2000 1500 1500 70243 3. Preservation of Ancient Tanks &amp; Ramparts. = No. 5 - 2 2 2 4. Student participation in preservation of cultural properties. = "20</pre>	}	<u>11 B</u>	7 1	1 6 1	5	4	3	
cultural properties.="205. Establishment of tourist oriented Archaeolo- gical parks & site-museums.="3-2246. Publication of archaeological reports, Brochures, monographs, etc.="3-2247. Establishment of photographic Section.="11128. Establishment of Library of Archaeological books & records.="19. Setting up of Gardening Branch.="1210. Setting up of chemical Branch.="1211. Construction of Building for Head quarters, Zonal office, Staff quarters, I A 44113. Procurement of camping equipments.="2018891014. Expansion of staff including committed expanditure.="20188910	)  Sq.K.M ?	10 70245c 2	5 1500 2		-		Sq.K.M.	Conservation of Archaeological Sites & Monumen Archaeological Exploration and Excavation. = Preservation of Ancient Tanks & Ramparts. =
5. Establishment of tourist oriented Archaeolo- gical parks & site-museums. = " 3 - 2 2 4 6. Publication of archaeological reports, Brochures, monographs, etc. = " - 1 1 2 7. Establishment of photographic Section. = " 1 8. Establishment of Library of Archaeological books & records. = " 1 9. Setting up of Gardening Branch. = " 1 10. Setting up of chemical Branch. = " 1	•	_	<b>_</b>	-	-	20	11	
<pre>monographs, etc. = 1 1 2 7. Establishment of photographic Section. = 1 1</pre>	F i	4	2	2	_	3		Establishment of tourist oriented Archaeolo-
7. Establishment of photographic Section.   a. Establishment of Library of Archaeological   books & records.   books & records.   9. Setting up of Gardening Branch.   9. Setting up of chemical Branch.   1   1   0. Setting up of chemical Branch.   1   1   1. Construction of Building for Head quarters,   Zonal office, Staff quarters,   2. Frocurement of camping equipments.   3. Procurement pf vehicle.   4. Expansion of staff including committed   expenditure.	•			4			9 	
books & racords.=129. Setting up of Gardening Branch.=1120. Setting up of chemical Branch.=1121. Construction of Building for Head quarters, Zonal office, Staff quarters, ==514412. Frocurement of camping equipments.="2111-3. Frocurement pf vehicle.="20188810expanditure.="20188910		-		-		1	11 }}	Establishment of photographic Section. =
0. Setting up of chemical Branch.       =       1       -	•	-			_	1	ŧī	
1. Construction of Building for Head quarters, Zonal office, Staff quarters,       =       5       1       4       4       1         2. Frocurement of camping equipments.       =       "       - <t< td=""><td>2</td><td>- 2</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>1</td><td>**</td><td></td></t<>	2	- 2	-	-	-	1	**	
Zonal office, Staff quarters, = " 5 1 4 4 1 2. Procurement of camping equipments. = " 2 1 1 1 1 - 3. Procurement pf vehicle. = " 20 18 8 9 10 expenditure. = " 20 18 8 9 10	•	-	. <b></b> '		-		11	
2. Procurement of camping equipments. 3. Procurement pf vehicle. 4. Expansion of staff including committed expenditure. = "21111 2018888010		1	4	4	1	5	<b>11</b>	construction of Building for Head quarters,
3. Procurement pf vehicle. = " 2 1 1 1 4. Expansion of staff including committed = " 20 18 8 9 10 expenditure.	•	-	-		-	_	11 .	
4. Expansion of staff including committed = " 20 18 8 9 10 expanditure.	•	· · · · ·	1	1	1	2	<b>†1</b>	
	<b>)</b>	10	8	8	18	20	11	Expansion of staff including committed
	•	-	-	-	<b>T</b>	÷		
	فالمالية القاربين		المالة المراد ويتحصر المالة المداد ومحاولات وحاد ومحاولات والملك	·		· .	· · ·	

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 - PHYSICAL TARGETS & ACHIEVEMENTS

DIMIT	NNUAL PLAN 1988-89	2		<u>E.M.PI</u>	
EMPLOYM	ENT CONTENT OF SEC	TORAL PROGRAMMES 1	985-90	EMPLOYMENT STATEMENT	
OUTLAY	AND EXPENDITURE		4	STATE - ASSAM	
				( Rs. In Lakh )	
	OUTLAY	AND EXP	ENDITURE	ירייטי איז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז אי	nin sin
NAME OF SECTOR	Seventh plan	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	and the second
	(1985-90)Agreed. outlay	Actual Expenditure	Anticipated Expenditure	Proposed outlay	
	2		4	5	
I. SOCIAL SERVICES					
EDUCATION	·	-			
ART & CULTURE					
ARCHAEOLOGY	48.00	15.00	17.00	22.00	
		( 4.80)	( 2,50)	( 2.00)	
(Construction compone	ent) (11.00)		· · ·		

	DRAFT ANNUAL PL. AMBLOYMENT CONTA TARGET AND ACHI	ENT OF BECT		AMMES.	-	E.M.P2 EMPLOYMEN STATE - A	T STATEMENT SSAM.	• • • • •
Name of the sector	Seventh plan Target. Construction Co	ntinuing	Generation 1986-87	Actual)		Anticipate	1986-87 Target. d)Construct	
	person days pe	rson yearCo lio 'da	on (person 🕯	person	Construct ton (person day)		days)	on ing(pers on year)
. 1	2	3.,	4	5	6	7	8	9
XI. SOCIAL SERVICES EDUCATION, ART & CULTURE				•		1		
ARCHAEOLOGY	25,000	43	11000	13	14000	16	16000	20
	. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				•			αφ. 

#### J-1 DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 XI.SOCIAL SERVICES -ART AND CULTURE!-MUSEUM

Museum are the repositories of the remains of the past civilimation. They provide the place where these civilizations can be studied and where their cultural achievement can be under - stood and appreciated.

## SEVENTH PLAN OBJECTIVES

One of the prime objectives of this Plan is to collect materials of the great Cultural heritage of this state and to undertake their proper exposition, preservation and study. Keeping in view the above polices and goals, this Directorate's Seventh Plan has been formulated with the following objectives :-

- a) Construction of Additional Building of the Assam state Museums.
- b) Setting up of ten(10) District Museums.
- c) Setting up of two site Museums at Bordowa (Nagoan District) and Kamakhya (Kamrup Dist) and one Bub-Divisional Museum at Majuli.
- d) Provision for collection of Cultural, Archeological and tribal material Culture for comprehensive and intensive study of thepast.
- e) Organising Seminar/Exhibition/research oriented talk etc.

ANNUAL PLAN, 1987-88 :- The approved outlay for the Annual plan, 1987-88 is &.35.00 lakh,out of which &.23.00 lakh have been earmarked for the construction of Additional Building of the Assam state Museum accounting for 65.7 percent of the total outlay.Some key physical targets anticipated to be achieved are:-

- a) Constructiin of Additional building of the Assam state Museum.
- b) Organising Conference of the Indian Epigraphical Congress at Guwahati.
- c) Publication of Bulletin, catalogue etc. -4 nos.
- d) Acquisition of Museum Exhibits-150 numbers.

contd-2-

PROGRAMME FOR 1988-89 :- The Annual plan size has been proposed at No.50.00 lakh for the Annual Plan outlay for the year 1988-89, the following major programmes are proposed to be implemented.

## 1) Construction of Addl.state Museum building +!

For the period 1988-89. the on going scheme of this construction of Addl.Assam state Museum building will be continued and for which R.20.00 lakh proposed.

2) <u>Setting up of District Museums</u> :- Each of the District of the state abounds in Archaeological and Cultural remains of multiferious nature, all of which are not possible to collect and display in the existing Museum. It is therefore, proposed to set up 2 nos of District Museums at Jorhat and Dhubri in 1988-89, and for this R.8.50 lakh is proposed out of which R.6.00 lakh is proposed for construction of District Museum Buildings.

#### 3) Publication of Journal, Catalogue etc.

This Lirectorate has already started publishing the Bulletin,Folcers ett .other items such as Coins Catalogue,general catalogue plus category wise catalogue,are yet to be done.For 1988-85, k-1.00 lakh is proposed for this Item.

4) <u>Beganising Seminal, Exhibitions etc</u> :- Seminars research-oriented talks, Exhibitions in the state, are held with limited funds. But in a year not more than two such seminars and Exhibitions could be held. A provision of R.1.00 lakh is proposed for 1988-89.

#### 5) Acquisition of Exhibits:-

of the Museum is to collect material of Museological interest for the comprehensive and intensive study of the part, as much they are not the report of Scholars and they study affort also to the common people opportunities for appreciating our past cultural heritage. The state abounds in Antique object and also other objects of museological interest. For the year 1988-89 a sum of R. 1.00 lakh is proposed.

## 6) Expansion of staff including committed Exp.

With the expansion of staff the activities of this Directorate, the expansion of staff will be automatically needed, therefore provision of R.12.00 lakh is proposed for expansion of staff including committed expenditure.

contd-2-

## 7) Development of Library:-

The development of library has been incorporated in the plan, as the existing library has found to be inadequate to cater the departmental need, as also to those of research Scholers, who frequently visit the Museum in search of old books, Journals, documents ect. which in most cases we fail to provide. It is therefore essential to take steps to establish really a good library.For this purpose a sum of Rs.25,000/- is propoded for 1988-89\*

8) Grants-in- aid :- The objects of the scheme is to give grants to the private Museum, such as Kamarupa Anusandhana samiti and purba bharti, managed by voluntary organisation . The priority will be given for the grants for documentation . The preservation acquisition of objects ect. For the year 1983-89 a sum of M. 25,000/- is proposed.

9) Site Museum & Sub-Divisional Museum: - The Directorate proposed to set up sub-divisional Museum at Mujuli, as there are large number of cultural objects lying scattered.so they should be given proper preservation and such site can be developed centres of tourist attraction. For the year 1988-89 a sum of 25, 1.00 lakh is proposed.

10) Mobile Museum: - Mobile museum will be very interseting and this museum will be able to move form place to place and can educate the mass people about our culture. This Museum can reach the villagers and carry the messages of the Museum education to them, who can not easily came to see the museum located in city or towns. The big museum in India have this sort of Mobile Museum. For this purpose a sum of R. 5.00 lakh is proposed for 1988-89.

The above mentioned schemes are continuing schemes. It may be mentioned that this Directorate stivitiees do not fall within the scope of 20 point programme, nor does it have any T.S.P., M.N.P., centrally sponsored scheme etc.

Facouraged by achievement during the last few years we propose to continue the old schemes, once again and it is sincerely hoped that this Directorate will fully gear up its machinery to achieve the target fixed for this year.

\*\*\*\*

## DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN : HEAD OF DEVELOPMENT.

<u> 1988–89</u>

MUSEUMS

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

.

STATEMENT -GN 1 STATE ASSAM

(Rs. IN LAKH)

Head/Sub-Head of Development	Seventh plan	Actual Expendr.	19	87-88	Į	<b>*</b> 988 <b>-</b> 89
			Approved outlay	Anti Expn.	Proposed outlay	of which capital content
	2	3	4	5	6	7
XI.Social Serviece Education.,Art and Culture.	86.00	30.00	35.00	35.00	50.00	۲ 4 26.00
MUSEUM	·	en e				
	86.00	30.00	35.00	35,00	50.00	26.00

~---

-

## DRAFE ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 DEVELOPMENT OF MUSEUMS OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

## STATEMENT G.N.2

25

#### Rs. IN LAKH

.

§ 1	eventh plan 985 - 90	≬Actule	1987-88		) N	988 - 89	
	<u>greed outla</u>	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Approved outlay	Anti. Expen.	Proposed outlay	which capita	al
10	2	3	4	5	0 6	0 7	
I. SOCIAL SERVICES EDUCATION ART & CULTURE MUSEUM	86.00	30.00	35.00	35 <b>.</b> 00 ,	~	-	
<pre>1.Construction of Addl.    State Museum Building. 2.Setting up of District</pre>	-	-	-	-	20.00	20.00	
Museums.	-		-	-	8.50	6.00	
3.Publication.		_	-	-	1.00	-	
4.Organising Conference/Semin	ar -	-	-	-	1.00	-	
5.Acquisition of Objects.		-	-	-	1.00	-	
6.Expansion of staff includin	ã						
committed expenditure.		<u>~</u>			12.00	-	
7.Development of Library.	-	-		-	0.25	-	
8.Grants-in-aid.		-			0,25	. «"` <b>2010</b>	÷ .
9. Site Museum/Sub-Divisional							
Múseum.	-	-		-	1.00	-	
10.Mobile Museum.	-		-	-	5.00	-	
	86.00	30.00	35.00	35.00	50.00	26.00	

# ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 PHYSICAL FERGET & ACHIEVEMENT.

# Statement G.N.3 State-Assam

51.NC	J. Item	Unit	Seventh plan 1985-90	Annual Plan 1986-87		l plan 7-88	Annual plan,1988-89 Terget Proposed.	
			Terget.	Achievement	Ta <b>ŋ</b> get	Anti. Achievemen		
1	2	3	4	5	i., 6	<u>, 7</u>	: 8	
1.	Constructionof Addl.Museum building -	Sq.M.	4754	1200	1800	1800	1800	
2.	Setting up of Dist.Museums.	Nos.	10	4	trag.	-	2	
3.	Publications.	Nos.	20	4	4	4	4	
4.	Organision <b>B</b> eminar/Confe <del>re</del>	Nos.	30	1	1	1	1	
5.	Acquisition of objects.	Nos.	1000	100	150	150	<b>1</b> 50	
6.	Expansion of staff.	Nos.	30	14	-	-	20	
7.	Development of Library.	Nos.	1	1	. 1	1	1	د
8.	Grantsin-aid.	Nos.	20	<b>B</b> .	2	2	2	0
9.	Site/Sub-Divisional Museum.	Nos.	3	2	-	. –	1	
10.	Mobile Museum.	Nos.	_	-	-	_	1	

<u>K-1</u>

## XI. Social Services

Education, Art and Culture-Manuscripts.

(General areas)

For formulation of systematic Collection, preservation and publication of ancient Manuscripts, the seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90) has been prepared envisaging an approved outlay of Rs.16.00 lakhs for Manuscripts under Art & Culture.The Plan includes.Scientific preservation of ancient Manuscripts, acquisition of Scientific equipments, machineries for preservation printing reprography, microfilming of rare and Valuable Manuscripts. The Annual Plan for the year 1987-88 has been prepared with an approved outlay of Rs.6.00 lakhs which will be spent properly during the year. An outlay of Rs.8.00 lakhs is proposed for the Annual Plan 1988-89 for the programme described below :

SURVEY AND COLLECTION : During the Plan period already extensive Survey and Collection drives for ancient Manuscripts have been undertaken in the nook and corner of the State. During the Year 1988-89 Survey works will be undertakens in Dibrugarh, Goalpara, Darrang, Lakhimpur, Cachar, Karimganja and Karbi Anglong District and Survey and Collection drives will also continue in other districts as well. An amount of Rs.0.26 lakhs is earmarked for the Year, 1987-88 and an amount of Rs.0.30 Lakh is proposed for effective Survey and Collection work in the Year 1988-89.

MACHINERIES (PRESERVATION) : Preservation of old and rare manuscripts and records is the main function of the Deptt. and for this purpose there is a Preservation section in this Deptt. A sum of Rs.O.30 lakh is earmarked for the Veer 1987-88 for preservation programme. For this purpose an amount of Rs.L.OO lakh is proposed for the year 1988-89 for preservation

programme or which includes purchase of machineries and equipments for preservation section of this Deptt.

STAFF : In the Year 1987-88 four posts have been created, there posts are to be created during the year 1988-89 for effective functioning and for this purpose an amount of Rs. 2.50 lakh has been proposed for existing and new Staff.

OFFICE EXPENSE : To meet the different expenses of the office an amount of Rs.0.95 lakhs is earmarked for the Year 1987-88 and an amount of Rs.1.20 lakh is proposed for the Year 1988-89.

BUILDING : The newly constructed Multistoriesd building is meant for the preservation of the manuscripts. Air conditioning is a must for preservation of the manuscripts due to the weather Phenomenon of Assam. An amount of Rs.1.14 lakhs is earmarked 1987-88 and an amount of Rs.1.50 lakh is proposed for Air conditioning of some of the rooms of the Multistoried building of this Deptt. in the Year 1988-89.

OTHER -CHARGES : The Deptt. needs to meet the some unforeseen expenditure including maintenance Rent,Rates & Taxes and other allied expenditures, so an amount of Rs.1.50 lakhs is proposed under this head for the Year 1988-89.

The Plan doesnot include any Tribal Sub-Plan, Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe Plan nor any Centrally sponsored Scheme.

B/H.

## <u>K-2</u>

# DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT \_MANUSCRIPTS

# OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

•

# Statement G.N. -1. State : Assam.

. .

1		·			An ann an sana an marta an taoir an taoir an ann an taoir ann an taoir an taoir ann an taoir ann an taoir ann a	Rs. in lakhs.	
,Head/Sub-Head	' Seventh ' , Five Year ,		\$ \$	1987-88	l · · ·	1987-88	9 1
l of	Plan (1985-90)	Expendit- µre	'Approved ' 'Outlay '	Anticipated expenditure	Proposed Outlay	0f which	7 1
Development	• Agreed ,		1 1			, Capital ' Content	1
1	! Outlay. !		1				
		<u> </u>	4	5	<u> </u>	······································	1 OA
XI.SOCIAL SERVICES	t 1		f s	, T	1 1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 t
Education,	• •	1	• •	, 1	ş 9	8	t 1
<u>Art &amp; Culture</u> Manuscripts	16.00	5.00	6.00	6.00	8.00	* 2.50	1 1
	1		1 1 1	r 7	r F	t ····································	•
- 1 1 1	1		1 			9 E	T T

4

# DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89 - DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES / PROJECTS OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

Statement G.N.2 (Rs.in Lakhs)<sup>State</sup> : Assam

Name of the	Seventh Five Year Plan	' 1986-87 ' Actual		'Ant i cipated ' 'Expenditure	1988–8	39
Scheme/Projects	(1985-90) Agreed Out lay	Expenditure		t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t	Proposed Outlay '	Of which Capital Content
1	t 2	3	4	5	6	7
XI.Social Service. Education, Art & Culture - Manuscripts (Preservation, Collection, compilation, Survey)	1 } E E E T	1 1 1 1 7	r 9 7 8 8	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;		
1. Survey & Collection	t	• -	0.26	0.26	0.30	
<ol> <li>Machineries         (Preservation)</li> <li>Staff</li> </ol>		!	0.30 2.00	0.30	<b>0.</b> 00	
4. Office Expenses	16.00	5.00	0.95	0.95	1.20	2.50
5. Building	ş	-	1.14	1.14	1.50	
6. Other Charges	-	•	0.05	0.05	150	
7. Publication	' -	,	0.20	0.20	و معناد الع الم	
8. Motor Vehicle	• -	• -	1.05	1.05	۲ ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	
9. Maintenance	•	۲ <del>به</del>	0.50	0.05	· - ;	
TOTAL	16.00	5.00	6.00	6.00	8.00	2.50

**X**14

## DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1988-89

EMPLOYMENT CONTENT OF SECTORAL PROGRAMME 1985-90

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

Statement -EMP- 1 Employment Statement State - Assam.

		(Rs. in lakhs)								
Name of the Sector	2	OUT LA Y	AND EXPENDITURE		1					
1 1 1 1		'Actual	1987 - 88 Anticipated Expenditure	1987-88 Proposed outlay	**** **** **** 1 1					
1	2	3		5		ດ. ()				
XI.SOCIAL SERVICE. Education, Art and Culture Manuscripts	<b>16 .0</b> 0	5.00	6.00	8.00	F	*				
T 8				•	1					

в/н.

## L-I

# XI- SOCIAL SERVICES EDUCATION, Art & Culture-<u>State Archives.</u> (General Areas)

The following main objectives during the Seventh Plan period(1985-90) of the State Archives has been prepared envisaging with the approved outlay of R. 12.00 lakhs.

(a) Upgradation of the State Archives Organisation into a full-fledged Directorate of Archives.

(b) Adoption of an Archival Policy Resolution governing the administration of records of the entire State Administration.

(c) Setting up of four Zonal Centres for centralisations of non-currents records of the District Administration.

(d) Building up of a well-equiped Archival Library.

The Annual Plan 1987-88 has been prepared with an approved outlay of R. 4.00 lakhs which will be spent properly during the year.

An outlay of R. 7.00 lakks has been proposed for the Annual Plan 1988-89 for the programmes discribed below:-

During the Annual Plan period the chief strategy would be to create a full-fledged Directorate of Archives, for in the absence of the Directorate the State-wide activities of the Organisation is being hampered. Efforts will be made to get the Archival Policy Resolution adopted at the carliest.

Eliminations of useless records by the approved method of appraisal and putting the files in dust proof carton-boxes and the printing of Descriptive List of pre-1874 will be the other chief activities during the period.

With the adoption of the Archival Palicy Resolution, the State Archives will bear the responsibility of taking care and custody, of the non-current records of the Secretariat, the Heads of Deptt., Divisional Commissioners, District Administration and Revenue Circles, The State Archives

Contd- 2.

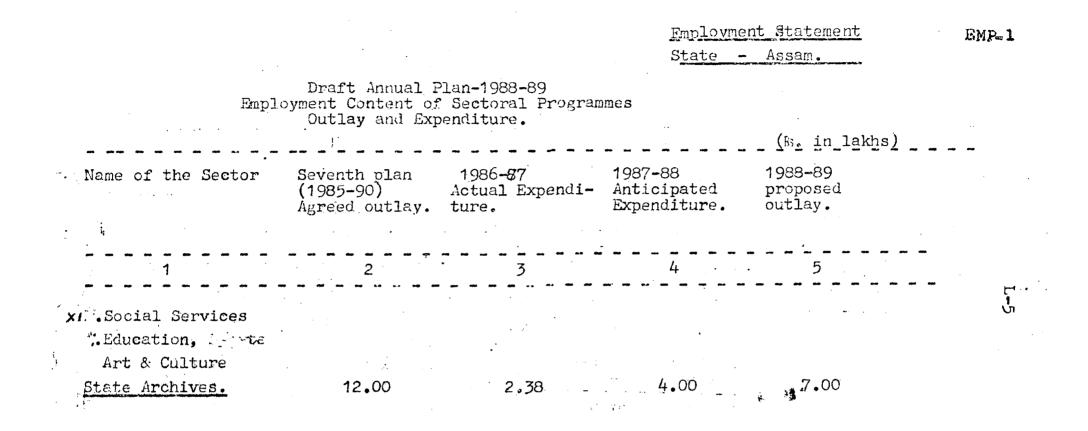
Organisation will have to send its officers and other technical staff to all District Head quarters, Heads of Deptts and Revenue Circles etc. for survey, assessment, listing etc. of their non-current records and also to carry them to the State Archives for their permanent preservation and management and as the Heads of the State Archives, by virtue of his office is the Inspecting Authority for State Records, he is required to visit all the Record Office in the State to render guidance and assistance to them for p'proper maintenance of their records. Therefore, it has been proposed to purchase a vahicle for the State Archives Organisation.

During the annual plan period Govt. proposes to  $\cancel{M}$  host the 52nd session of the Indian Historical Records Commission session in Assam some time in Dec'88 as requested by the Director of Archivés" and Secy., IHRC vide their letter No. F.20(i)/87-CC dt. 8.4.87. The IHRC is a national forum of eminent Historians and Archivists of the country having advisory role with the Govt. of India and meets regularly every year to disseminate informations on historical records and their collection, management and utilisation. The hosting of such session by a state not only makes the people than aware of the importance of records but also adds to the stature of the State Archives of the hosting state. So far the Commission has already held its 50th session in Feb/1987, but Assam has not hosted a single one.

Secretary, Indian Historical Records Commission, who is also the Director, National Archives of India, has, vide his letter No.F.21(ii)(VII)/87-CC dt. 17.8.87 informed that 40% of total expenditure incurred in hosting the session will be reimbursed by the Government of India.

s. in lakhs
,
which which which which which
7
-
n -

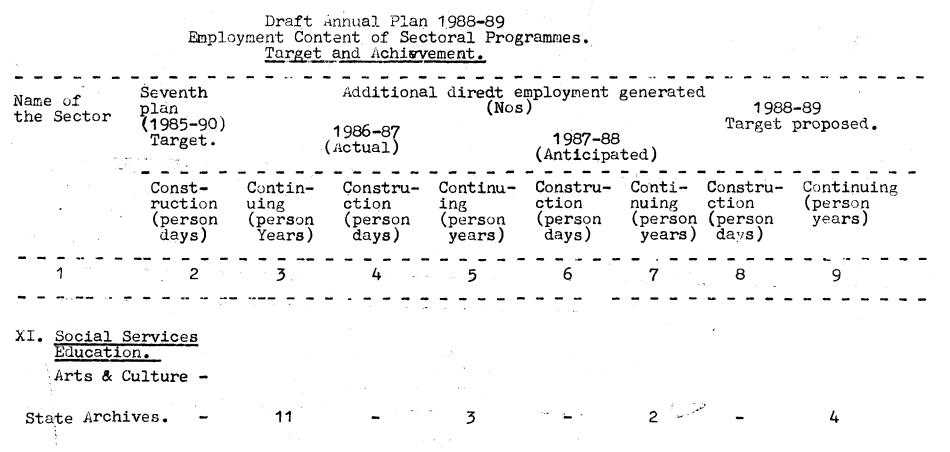
		: Annual Plan Lopment Schem			ST. ST.	ATEMENT CN- 2. ATE - ASSAM.	
	outla		_R. in_lakhs.	-			
Name of the Scheme/ project.	Seventh Plan	Actual expenditure	1987-88		1988-	89	
1	(1985-90) Agreed outlay.	1986-87.	Approved outlay	Anticipated expenditure	Proposed outlay	Of which capital content,	-
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-
XI. <u>Social Services</u> Education. A Art & Culture- State Archives.			· · · ·				L-4
1. Direction & Administration.	12.00	2.03	3.50	3.50	4.35	_	
2. Machineries & Equipment		0.35	0.50	0.50	0.65		
3. Vehicle		-	-	-	1.00	-	
4. Hosting of IHRC Session.		-	-	-	1.00	-	
A more consideration of a constant of the second	12.00	2.38	4.00	4.00	7.00		



Employment Statement

**L-**6

State - Assam .



XI-SOCIAL SERVICES SPORTS AND YOUTH SERVICES

(General Areas)

Note on achievements of Annual Plan 1987-88.

The Directorate of Sports and Youth Welfare Assam is started implementation of schemes during 1987-88 with the plan provision of Rs. 114.00 lakhs for general and R. 4.00 lakhs for hills. During the year the department has achieved a Lot viz, Land for construction of NISC Centre, Construction of Synthetic Track at New Field, construction of multipurpose Indoor Hall at Guwahati etc. Apart from this the department has achieved maximum financial aids from Centre form providing infrastructure facilities in all levels such as School, Colleges ; Clubs ; associations etc. Towards making sports compulsory in Schools ; grants in aid as well as playing equipments were provided to Schools under the scheme. Mountaineering and adventurism which is major Youth Welfare Schemet the maximum number of Youths were involved. Expedition to white Needle Peak by Adventarous Forum of Youth, expedition to Gongotri-I & II by Assam Mountaineering Association, expedition to Boack Peak by Adventurers and exploration to source of Alakananda by Assam Educational explorer's Forum was made .

Under NSS, 17,000 students of Assam was involved in social and Cultural activities aiming to bring the student community closure to the social need.

The Directorate propose to continue all the scheme of 1987-89 with few addition during the period 1988-89 .

Contd-

#### M-2

#### DIRECTION AND ADMINISTRATION

1) The scheme for expansion and strengthening of the Directorate :-

The Directorate has felt necessary to expand the Directorate to implement the scheme undertaken from Block level onwards since long back, Accordingly three posts viz Deputy Director (C) A.D.S. (BB) and ADS (RSG) were created during 1987-88. Apart from this it is also contemplated to open few Regional Offices for proper execution of the schemes. Under this scheme the provision of participation of state school team in different national competitions have also been made Accordingly an amount of Rs. 22.00 lakhs is proposed to be provided in the Annual plan 1988-89.

# 2) Establishment of Monitoring cell :-

To make proper assessment of the progress of various schemes of the Directorate a monitoring cell under guidance of an Officer is invariably needed. Accoudingly an amount of Rs. 0.50 lakhs is proposed in the Annual plan 1988-89.

# PHYSICAL EDUCATION

3) Establishment of a College of Physical Education :-

A College of Physical Education in the line of the Lakhmibai Mational College of Physical Education Gwalior is a long felt need to train up Youths of the stated as well as for entire North Eastern Region. It is also felt that due to insufficient number of trained technical persons in the state, the state is legging behind in the field of Sports and games. The Govt. of Assam has already accepted the proposal of establishment of a College of Physical Education in the state at Bheloguri, under the district of Nagaon for which land has been already alloted. The completion df the project is expected by the end of seventh Five year plan. To start with the project during 1988-89, an amount of Rs. 5.00 lakhs is proposed to be provided in the Annual plan.

4) Expansion and Devolopment of Physical Education .

Under the schemes, attemps have been made to expend training facilities to cover all the achools of the state. A part of the schemes will however, implement in district and sub-division level by the district authorities. The amount of Rs. 10.00 lakhs will be required during annual plan 1988-89 to meet the expenses of training of youth outside the state and extend grants in aid only.

YOUTH WELFARE PROGRAMME FOR STUDENTS

5) Bharat Scouts and Guides :--

The Bharat scouts and guides organisation is an National orggnisation, which embodies scheme for bringing youth children closer to the soc ial and cultural activities aiming to make the children best citizen of the country. Various training programmes are drawn up by the organisation in a regular manner. Inview of the above an amount of Rs. 1.50 lakhs is proposed tombe provided in the Annual plan 1988-89.

6) Grants to Universities

The grants in aid is extended to the three universities of the state for organising Inter College Sports festival and Inter Universities Sports Competition. An amount of Rs. 1,50 lakhs is sought for during annual plan 1998-89.

7) <u>Scholarships</u>

Under the scheme sports talented boys and girls of state are awarded stipend for their incentive to increase their standard further and to earn better reputation for the state in the National and International Competitions.

Contd- .

## 8) National Service scheme

The National Service Scheme is a centrally sponsored scheme expenditure of which is 7:5 ratio between the centre and State. The maximum number of students of the Colleges of State have been enrolled under the scheme. Ass the number of enrolment of students under the scheme increased to a maximum number, more fund is needed for implementation of the scheme. Due to less provision, the corresponding State Share under the scheme could not be met during last years. During the year 1988-89 . the fund of Rs. 3.75 lakhs will be required to meet the corresponding state share which is to be given to the Universities of the State.

## 9) Youth Welfare Scheme :-

Under the scheme attempts have been made to cover the Youth clubs of the state to involve Youth generation in the sports activities through social and cultural activities and to bfing the Youth generation closure to the social problems. An amount of Rs. 2.50 lakhs is sought for during annual plan 1988-89.

## 10) National Sports Talent Contest:-

As per programme of the Sports Authority of of India, Sports talent contest amongst the children 9 to 12 years age group are to be organised every year A part of the expenditure of the contest is borne by sports Authority of India. The state Govt. is to bear the 75% cost of the programme. Accordingly an amount of Rs. 1.75 lakhs is proposed in the Annual plan 1988-89.

# 11) Making Sports Compulsory in Schools :-

Under the Scheme, facilities of games and sports to schools will be extended with an aim to make sports and games compulsory in schools.

Contd-

The scheme will be implemented in sub-division level. An amount of Rs. 6.00 lakhs has been proposed during annual plan 1988-89.

#### YOUTH WELFARE PROGRAMME FOR STUDENTS AND NON STUDENTS

#### 12) Assam Flying Club :-

The Assam <sup>F</sup>lying Club, which is a magor Youth Welfare programme of the State, as well as long organisation in the entire North Eastern region. This scheme now needs to be expanded to cover as may youths of the state to take up Flying as a carrier. Besides this Govt. of Assam, Ministry of Sports and Youth Welfare has also drawn up schemes for purchase of few more aircrafts for the purpose. Accordingly, an amount of Rs. 10.00 lakhsi is proposed to be provided in the annual plan 1988-89.

## 13) Mountaineering and Adventurism :-

This scheme helps youths to take up Adventurous activities like scaling peaks. trakking etc., under the scheme the Youths organisation of the State are organising camps for basic training etc., Apart from this the Directorate also requred to depute youth for training in various training centres outside the state recognised by the Govt. of India. In this connection it will be worthwhile to mention that Assam boys and girls achieved many a success in climing many peaks in the past years. To provide more ficilities i including standard equipements for -expansion of the activities, the department needs to purchase equipments. Accordingly an amount of Ns. 1.50 lakhs is sought for during the annual plan 1988-89 for proper implementation of the scheme .

#### SPORTS AND GAMES

## 14) Expansion and development of Rural Sports :-

Alongwith the introduction of Sub-divisional planning, the dist .level and sub-divisional level activities under the scheme has been transferred to district authorities. The dist. authorities are preparing plan under this scheme.

An amount of Rs. 9.00 lakhs is sought for during annual plan 1988-89.

#### 15) Construction of Indoor Halls

Under the scheme, it is proposed to provide Indoor Hall facilities in the main towns of the State 'in a phased manner.

An amount of Rs. 7.50 lakhs is sought for under the scheme during the annual plan 1988-89 for the purpose.

16) State level coaching scheme and Training Abroad :-

To develop further-thenstandard of Sports and games, state level coaching camps of talented boys and girls in various disciplines will be organised under the scheme. This will help in selection boys and girls for training in the National level coaching camps as well as to send for higher training outside the country if if and when opportunity comes. An amount of Rs. 3.00 lakhs is sought for during annual plan 1988-89. This scheme included maintenance and development of New Field complex.

17) Construction of Youth Hostel :-

The construction of Youth Hostel is the project of Govt. of India. The state Govt. is to provide land for construction of such hostels. The state Govt. liabilities will be to provide costs for maintenance

2

Contd-

of the Hostels. At present construction of three such Youth Hostels will be taken up by the Govt. of India at Nagaon, Goalghat and Guwahati. Apart from this the Deptt. also decided to constructi Hostel in this line.

For this purpose, and amount of Rs. 4.25 to sought for during annual plan 1988-89.

18) Establishement of NIS regional Centre for N.E. Region.

The netaji Subhas National Institute of Spofts, Patiala has already agreed to establish a Regional centre of NIS for North Eastern Region at Guwahati and the allotment of land at Tetalia near Guwahati University has also been made. In establishing this Institute 50% cost will haveto be borne by the state Govt. As the undertaking of bearing 50% cpst by state has already given to NIS provision is needed to be made in the plan 1988-89. Accordingly an amount of Rs. 20.00 lakhs is proposed in the annual plan 1988-89.

19) Construction of State Sports Hostel :-

In the light of the **Pr**ogramme of Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports, a sports hostel is decided to be constructed adjucent to the NIS Regional coaching centre. The entire project will be of States liabilities. For this purpose an amount of Rs. 1.50 lakhs is proposed in the annual plan 1988-89.

20) Construction of swimming pools :-

The only swimming pool at Guwahati is not sufficient to cater the need of the entire state. Accordingly scheme for constructing more swimming pools in the state in the district Head Quarters have been drawn up.

During the annual plan 1988-89 amount of Rs. 15.00 lakhs is proposed to be provided for the purpose.

.

Contd-2.

9 -9-

## 21) Construction of mini stadia :-

Under the scheme, construction of mini Stadia in all the Blocks of the State in a phase manner has been taken up. The scheme will be implemented in the sub-division level An amount of Rs. 25.00 lakhs is proposed during plan 1988-89.

22) Constriction of Multipurpose Indoor Hall :-

To cater the needs of budding talents of the state as well as entire North Eastern Region, the Deptt. of Sports and Youth Welfare has drawn up a scheme to construct a multipurpose indoor hall, wherein the following facilities will be provided -1. Table Tennis 2. Badminton 3. Gymnastics 4. Volleyball 5. Wrestling 6. Weight lifting 7. Boxing 8. Basketball etc. The multipurpose indoor hall building will be of multi storied building and the land measuring 28 bighas has already acquired at Jawaharnagar, Khanapara . The project will invlove Rs.6.05 crores for construction of building only. The Govt of India will share the expenditure at a ratio of 50 : 50. This project is a joint venture of Govt. of Ind&a and State Govt. The scheme has already been approved by Govt. of India and a fund of Rs. 20.00 lakhs has already been released as Central share. The state share of expenditure for construction of the project will come to Rs. 3.025 crores and the same is propsed to be met from state plan provision of seventh five year plan . Accordingly it is proposed to be provided Rs. 20 lakhs in the Annual plan 1988-89.

23) Grants in aid to School/Associations for development of playfield/Stadia under central assistance (State share) Scheme :-

Under the scheme of providing infrustructure facilities for dev. of Sports and games, the Govt. of India

Contd-10

used to release crores of rupees to States and the state Govt. are to release similar amounts to the Schools. Associations for the purpose. The Scheme is matching scheme at a ratio 50 : 50 During the year 1986-87 and 1987-88 difficulties have been arised dug non making plan provision for the purpose in the State budget.

Sometimesi it is also experienced that the Deptt. had to forge the offer of Govt. of India. So implement the schemes which have accepted by Govt. of India and released 50% of its cost, Govt. is proposed to provide Rs. 25.00 Lakhs in the Annual plan 1988-89 to enable the Deptt. to release the corres ponding State share.

#### OTHER EXPENDITURE

## 24) State Sports Council :-

<sup>5</sup> The State Sports Council of Assam is an autonomus Body, which is constituted for taking up **#ari**ous scheme for development of Sports and games from grass root level irrespective of caste and creed in all the work and corners of the State. The council also organised National and state level terrnaments. **Accor**dingly an amount of Rs. 6-00 lakhs is proposed to be provided in the Annual plan **2988-89**.

## 25) Board of Sports of Assam :-

The Board of <sup>S</sup>ports of Assam is responsible to look after the Nehru Stadium Complex and Jorhat Stadium Complex The Board is to undertake expansion and development including flood lighting of both the complex and to take up more projects in the interest of promotion of Sports facilities in Assam . For -11-

maintenance of both the complex and to undertake expansion and developmental works of the complex and amount of R. 18.00 lakhs is proposed during Annual plan 1988-89.

26) Expansion of Yoga Education :-

Under the Scheme the training programme of Yoga have already been regularly taken up since last f few years. During the Annual plan 1988-89. It is proposed to take up establishment of an Institution of Yoga in the State, An amount of Rs. 0.75 lake is sought for during annual plan 1988-89.

27) Establishement of Neighbourhood community centre of Sports :-

As a part of the programme of Sports Authority of India, neighbourhood community centre of Sports are decided to be established in order to promote Sports consciousness, mass participation if Sports and to promote follow feeling amoungst the people of diffeeent community of the state. The 50% cost of the centre is to be borne by the state Govt. Accordingly an amount of Rs. 1.00 lakhs is proposed in the annual plan 1988-89.

28) **Promotion** of indigenous games of the State :-

The Sports Authority of India has given Stress in promoting indigenous games of each state with a view to bring the people closure to the games and Sports and arouse Sports consiousness amongst them. The Directorate has also drawn up skheme being up indigenous games of the state of Assam and proposed to provide an amount of Rs. 0.50 lakh in the Annual plan 1988-89.

## 29) Institute of Sports Medicine :-

An institute of Sports medicine is proposed to be opended in Assam to cater the needs of Sportsmen and women. An amount of Rs. 1.00 lakh is sought for in the annual plan 1988-89.

#### 30) Promotion of Sports through audio visual unit :-

For better publicity of technical know how of the International events, the audiovisual unit of the department is needed to be modernised. An amount of Rs. 1.50 Lakhs is sought for during annual plan 1988-89.

#### 31) New Stadia at New Capital:-

A new stadia at new Capital permenently selected is decided to be constructed. At Ist phase a provision of Rs. 1.00 lakhs is sought for in the Annual plan 1988-89.

32) Deputation of Sports personnel to National International sighificance :-

Under

Under this scheme an amount of Rs. 0.50 lakhs is earmarked. The scheme is to encourage the Sports personalities to aware the events of National/Insternational significance and to give exposure to sporting events and organisation of the highest level both within and outside the country.

······			l plan 1988-89 Spo te Assam outlay an		h Services	<u>atement GN -1</u> (N. Lakhs)
Head /Sub Head of	Development	Seventh Plan (1985-90) Agreed outlay	1986-87 Actual Expenditure	1987-88 Approved outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	1988-89 Proposed of w outlay capita conten
1	·	2	3	4	5	6
XI Social Services Education Sports and Youth Services	<u>S</u>	485.00	87.•00	114 <b>.0</b> 0	114.00	226 <u>.</u> 00 E

STATEMENT G.N. 2 Draft Annual plan 1988-89 - Development Schemes/Projects XI Social Services State - Assam Outlay and Expenditure (Es. Lakhs) Name of the Scheme/Projects § Seventh plan ↓ 1986-87 , 1987-88 1988-89 of which capital Approved (1985 - 90)Actual Anticipated Proposed content Agreed Outlay | Expendi-| Outlay Expenditure Outlay ture SOLVICES XI. Social Services Education. ्र**।** ≰ाइ •ाउँछ ≥ •०.0 Sports and Youth Services borne and 7 ch 63.00 - 114.01 11 Direction and Administration • 00 ° SOCIEL SOTVER 1. Scheme for expension and Strengthe- $\mathcal{D}$ ning the Directorate 14.00 7 60.00 15.85 monitoriour 2. Establishment of Municipation 0.50 ට්, Physical Education ?ි مرجر کے بچر بچر 3. Establishment of a College of Phy. Education 25.00 5.00 2.00 2.00 4.00 popre 1.00 content. - Asthe Tarth of a first of •4. Expansion & Dev. of Physical ANTHER OF STER Example 22,00 cm an 10.00.00000000 d of vaich 001 y Education proper with Second real -8a00 Tey Youth Welfere Brownand for Students 362.100 44 19724 5. Ehurat Scouts and Guildes I ou 1.50 1.50 1.50 1986-4880 `-**1-50~**¯-<sup>~</sup>−<sup>~</sup>−<sup>~</sup>1•50<sup>~</sup>−<sup>~</sup> 6. Grants to Universities 100. 3.00\_\_\_\_\_ -7 -- Scholarship 7.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 51000 (122-20-09) of our 2:50 ung our 63.00 3.00 8. National Service Scheme Services pref. 9. Youth Welfare Scheme (through an 1809-88 Shorts are Bears clubs Youth organisation) or clowent GN 10,00 Staren 5 20 - 1 2.00 2.00 2.00

3

١

~

3

- 1	2	3	4	5	6	- 7
10.National Sports Talent Contest amongst		<b>.</b>				
boys & girls of the age group of 9 to						
12 years	-	-	1.40	1.40	1.75	-
11. Making Sports Compulsory	30.00	4.00	5.00	5.00	6.00	3.0
YOUTH WELFARE PROGRAMME FOR STUDENTS				n in the second se		
13. Assam Flying Club	10.00	1.90	2.00	2.00	10.00	
13. Mountaineering and Adventurism	7.00	↓ <b>1</b> •00	1.50	1.50	1.50	
SPORTS AND CAMES			n an	47		
14. Expansion & Development of Rural Sports	<b>30.</b> 00	9.00	8.00	8.00	9.00	5.(
15. Construction of Indoor Halls	30.00	7.00	5.00	5.00	7.50	4• !
16. Coaching Scheme in State level and						
training abroad	10.00	2:00	2.50	2.50	3.00	•
17. Construction of Youth Hostel		2000 2000 - 2000 2000 - 2000	<sup>1</sup>	1.00	1.25	-
18. Establishment of NIS Regional Centre for N?E.Region	8200 20.00	ant Arainn ar Sainnean ∎airte	15.00	15.00	20.00	15.0
19. Construction State Sports Hostel	25.00		0.50	0.50	1.50	
20. Construction of Swimming Pools	30.00	-	5.00	5.00	15.00	3.(
21. Construction & of Mini Stadium (utility play field)	30.00	<b>15.00</b>	15.00	15.00	25.00	15.0

	- 3 -			• •. •	ан Мар		
	2	3	4	5	6		, was any
22. Construction of Multipurpose Indoor Hall(state share)	-	n tana arawa arawa Arabarta	ан <sup>сал</sup> ан <b>н</b> ан салага. По <b>на</b> н салага	•	20.00	15:00	
3. Grants in aid fo Schools/Association for Development of play fields/Stadia under central Assistance Scheme as State share <u>OTHER EXPENDITURE</u>	20'00		-5.00	5.02	25.00	15.00	
24. STate Sports Council	10.00	1.00	1.50	1.50	6.00	· · ·	
5. Board of Sports of Lasam	15.00	4.00	6.50	6.50	18.00	5.50	
6. Expansion of Yoga Education	2.00	0.50	0•50	0.50	0•75	•••	
7. Establishment of Neighbour hood community centre of sports	-		0•50	0.50	1.00		
8. Promotion of Indegenious game			0.25	0.25	0.50		
9. Institute of Sports Medicine and other courses	5.00	an a	0.75	0.75	ino	, por	M., J
0. Promotion of Sports through Audiovisual unit	5.00	- -	1.25	1.25	1.50	. <b>-</b>	
1. New Stadia at New Capital	07.00	-	· 🛥	· · · ·	1.00	-	
2. Deputation of Sports personnel to National/Insternational significance	***		-	- - - 	0.50	-	
Grand total	485.00	87.00	114.00	114.00	226.00	83.00	internet and a second secon

Sl No•	Item	Unit	Seventh Plan (1985-90) Targets	Annual plan 1986-87 Achive- ments -	Annual plan Target	1987 - 88 Anticipated Actievement	Annual Plan 1988-89 Target proposed
	2	3	4	<u>5</u>	6	7	8
1. Dist	t. Sports		· · ·				
Offi			18	16	18	18	<b>_</b> · ·
	Divisional	Sports -	34	-	18	18	16
3. Coll	lege of Phy	sical					
Eäuc	cation	-	1 <b>1</b>	-		. –	. 1
4. Play	field	-	50	10		10	10
5. Indo	oor Halls	-	6	2	2	2	2
6. Regi	ional Colle	ge of NIS -	1		· •	· <b>4</b>	1
7. Spor	ts Hoste <b>l</b>	-	1	1	1	1	1
	nming pool	÷	8	2	2	2	2
	larships	-	1,000	200	200	200	350
	mastics	-	2,000	200	200	200	200
	ltipurpose		• • • • • • • •				
	loor Hall	-	1		-	-	1

# Draft Annual Plan 1988-89 Physical Targets and Achievements

.

<u>Statement GN - 3</u> <u>State - Assam</u>

# M-10

# STATEMENT G.N. 6

		. ť				( E3.	. Lakhs)
Name of scheme	pattern of sharing expenditure i.c. 50:50 100% etc.	Seventh Plan Outlay(1985-90)	Actual Expenditure 1986-87	1987-88 Allocation	Anticipated Expenditure	1983-89 outlay	proposed
1	2	3	4 ~	5	6	7	
1. National Service Scheme	7 :5	80.00	10.00	12.00	12.00	15.00	
2. Development of play field and Stadia	50:50	100.00	20.00	<b>25</b> •00	25.00	50.00	

Draft Annual plan 1988-89 - Centrally Sponsored Schemes

# Emp-I

Employment Statement State - Assam

# Draft Annual Plan 1988-89 out-lay and expenditure

	· · ·				(Es. Lakhs)	
Name of the Sector	<u>ört-lay expend</u>		1987-88			
	Seventh plan 1986-87		Anticipated		. '	
	(1985-90) Actual		Expenditure.			
	Agreed	Expenditure	$\sum_{i=1}^{n}   f_i  ^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{n}   f_i  ^2 = \sum_{i$	,,		
·	outlay			·		Ă
1	2	3	4		5	α α
XI Social Services Education				2 - X 1		
Sports and Youth	485.00	87.00	114•00	an a	226.00	
Services						

# EMP-2 Employment Statement

State -Assam

Draft Annual Plan 1988-89 Employment Contest of Sectoral Programmes

# Target Achievement

Name of the Sector	Seventh Plan (1985-90)	Continuing (Person Year) 1986-07 (Actual) Constants ion (Douton Constants ion (Douton Constants ion	Additional Direct Employment Generated Nos		,	1988-89		
	Target Construction (Person days)		1986-87 (Actual) construct- ion (Person days)	Conti- nuing (person	<pre>1987-88 Antici- pated Construction (Person days)</pre>	Conti- nuing (person year)	Target proposedCons-Continuingtruction(person(Person days)year)	
_1		3	_ 4		6	_ 7	8	9
XI Social Servi Education Sport Youth Services	31.87	150	80	50	100	60	100	60

				and the set of the second s	والمنافقة والمحافظة المحافظة ومحمد ومحمد ومحمد ومحافظ محافظة المحافظة المحافظة المحافظة والمحافظة المحافظة المحافظة والمحافظة والمحافظ	n - Samana (18 an 19	(Es. crores
Point No	Item	Seventh plan 1985-90 Outlay	Actu <b>al</b> 1985-86	1986-87 Actual Expenditure	Outlay	37-88 Anticipated Expenditure	1988-89 Proposed Outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6 	7	8
13-New o ties for	Pportuni- Youth YOUTH WELFAR AND SPORTS	E 4.85	0.60	€ 3 8 <u>1</u> 0.87		۰. <sup>60</sup> <b>1.14</b> 1.60	• 27•26

# Draft Annual Plan - 1988-89 20 - Point programme - Outlay and Expenditure

# Draft Annual Plan - 1988-89 20 Point programme-Physical target and Achievements.

ι.

Point No.	Item.	Unit	Seventh Plan target	1986-87 Achieve- ment	1987 198 Target	7-88 Anticipate Achievement.	1988889 • Target	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	······································	
13-New- Opportu- nites for Youth N.S.S.	N.Ş.Ş.	2) Regular	48,50C 85,00C	8, 000 16, 000	8,50C 17,000	8,500 17,000	9000 18000	
N.C.C.	N.C.Ç.	Nos.	no energia anale con an caracterizza chan energia nanazione analegia cara l'electrono del con el solo en alterizza materizza finanziare su constato al l'electrono del constato del const	40,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	····· 7

DRAFT MNUAL PLAN 1988-89 District PLAN

.

9

1

t

8

7

6

87.00

			(	Rs. lakhs)
outlay	1986-87 Actual	1987-88 Approved Outlay	1987-88 Antici- pated expenditure	1988-89 Proposed Outlay
Total	State Dist.	Total: State Dist. Total	State Dist. Total	State Dist Tota

11

10

XI Social

Services

Head of Develop-

ment

2

Education,

Sports and Youth Ser-

485.00 -4 vices

57.00 114.00 57.00 57.00 114.00 119.00 107.00 226.00 87.00 57.00

, 12

NIEPA D

5

485.00

Seventh plan outlay

4

1985-90

3

State Dist.

ě Z 3 ona ducational Unit. acion Delhi-11001 THINK

M-22

Total

17

**'** 15

16

14

13